



**NATIONAL
ARCHIVES
MICROFILM
PUBLICATIONS**

MICROCOPY

881

ROLL

1007

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microfilm Publication M881

COMPILED SERVICE RECORDS OF
SOLDIERS WHO SERVED IN THE
AMERICAN ARMY DURING THE
REVOLUTIONARY WAR

Roll 1007

Virginia

Sixth Regiment
G



**THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES
NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS SERVICE
GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION**

WASHINGTON: 1972

INTRODUCTION

On the rolls of this microfilm publication are reproduced the compiled service records of soldiers who served in the American Army during the Revolutionary War. The compiled service records consist of one or more jacket-envelopes for each soldier containing card abstracts of entries relating to that soldier from original records. These compiled and original records are part of the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, Record Group 93.

The American forces during the Revolutionary War included many types of military organizations created by the Continental Congresses, the States, towns, and counties. The Regular units authorized by the Continental Congresses formed the Continental Army, but this Army was frequently supplemented by units of militia and volunteers from the States. The compiled service records reproduced in this microfilm publication contain records for the Regular soldiers of the Continental Army and for the militia, volunteers, and others who served with them. The larger entity is referred to in this publication as the American Army.

In 1775 the Continental Congress took command of the forces of the New England colonies besieging Boston and instituted the first of a series of major reorganizations of the Army. In resolutions of November 4, 1775, the Continental Congress authorized the establishment of a Continental Army of 20,372 men. Each regiment was to contain 728 men, divided among eight companies; and each company was to consist of a captain, two lieutenants, an ensign, four sergeants, four corporals, two fifers or drummers, and 76 privates.¹ Additional regiments, sometimes containing fewer men, were authorized by the Continental Congresses for such purposes as the Canadian campaigns² and the defense of the Southern States.³ Many of the authorized regiments in this and later reorganizations were never completely filled.

Another major reorganization of the Army was authorized in resolutions of September 16, 1776. The Continental Congress ordered the enlistment of 88 battalions (or regiments) for the duration of the war and apportioned those battalions among the States as follows: New Hampshire, three; Massachusetts, 15; Rhode Island, two; Connecticut, eight; New York, four; New Jersey, four; Pennsylvania, 12; Delaware, one; Maryland, eight; Virginia, 15; North Carolina, nine; South Carolina, six; and

¹Worthington C. Ford, ed., *Journals of the Continental Congress* (Washington: Government Printing Office, 1904-37), Vol. III, p. 321-322.

²Ibid., Vol. II, p. 107.

³Ibid., Vol. IV, p. 39.

Georgia, one. The States were to recruit the soldiers and appoint the officers for their battalions, although the officers would be formally commissioned by the Continental Congress.⁴

In 1778 the Continental Congress authorized the reduction of the Army to 80 battalions, each containing 585 men.⁵ In October 1780 the Congress further reduced the Army by ordering that, after January 1, 1781, the Continental Army consist of four regiments of cavalry or light dragoons, four regiments of artillery, 49 regiments of infantry (excluding Colonel Hazen's regiment), and one regiment of artificers.⁶ Finally, the Continental Congress on June 2, 1784, directed the commanding officer to discharge all the troops in the service of the United States, retaining only 80 privates, with a proportionate number of officers, to guard the stores at Fort Pitt, West Point, and other magazines.⁷

A typical infantry regiment in the Continental Army, generally referred to in this publication as a regiment or battalion without the designation "infantry," might contain field officers, such as a colonel, lieutenant colonel, and major; a regimental staff, including an adjutant, quartermaster, surgeon, surgeon's mate, paymaster, and chaplain; and eight to 10 companies.

Cavalry and artillery regiments were organized in a similar way, although cavalry companies were frequently called troops. Artillery companies included specialized soldiers, such as bombardiers, gunners, and matrosses. The soldiers in artillery regiments often functioned individually, or in small groups, rather than as a regiment.

Artificers were civilian or military mechanics and artisans employed by the Army to provide necessary services. Artificer companies included carpenters, blacksmiths, wheelwrights, harness makers, coopers, nailers, and farriers.

History of the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records

Most of the records of the American Army in the custody of the War Department were destroyed by fire on November 8, 1800. The War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records was begun in 1873 when Secretary of War William Belknap made the first of several purchases of Revolutionary War records for the Department. By War Department orders of July 3 and 16, 1889, a Record and Pension Division was established to take custody of the military records of the Volunteer Armies of the United States and to

⁴Ibid., Vol. V, p. 762-763.

⁵Ibid., Vol. XI, p. 538; Vol. XIII, p. 298.

⁶Ibid., Vol. XVIII, p. 894.

⁷Ibid., Vol. XXVII, p. 524.

transact the pension and other business of the Department connected with those records. The Division was designated the Record and Pension Office of the War Department by an act of May 9, 1892 (27 Stat. 27), and Col. Fred C. Ainsworth became Chief of the Office. At Ainsworth's instigation, Congress passed acts on July 27, 1892 (27 Stat. 275), and August 18, 1894 (28 Stat. 403), that directed the other executive departments of the Federal Government to transfer military records of the Revolutionary War in their possession to the War Department. The last major addition to the collection was in 1914-15 when the War Department made photographic copies of Revolutionary War records in the possession of individuals and institutions in several States to supplement the original records.

Compiled Military Service Records

The compilation of military service records from the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records was begun in 1894 under the direction of Colonel Ainsworth. The abstracts made from the original records were verified by a separate operation of comparison, and great care was taken to ensure that the abstracts and the indexes were accurate.

The service records consist of a jacket-envelope for each soldier, labeled with his name, his rank, and the unit or special corps in which he served. The jacket-envelope contains card abstracts of entries relating to the soldier as found in original muster rolls; payrolls; rank rolls; inspection, provision, and clothing returns; receipts for pay and bounty; accounts for subsistence, pay, rations, clothing, and ordnance; abstracts of muster and pay rolls; and correspondence. Abstracts were also made from 24 of the numbered record books in the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, Volumes 1-11, 13 1/2, 136 1/2, 139, 142, 143, 145, 147, 1/2, 170-173, 175, and 176. There are cross-references for soldiers' names that appeared in the records under more than one spelling.

Frequently preceding the jacket-envelopes for individual soldiers in each organizational unit are similar envelopes containing caption cards for muster rolls, payrolls, or other records. The cards show the exact captions of documents that were copied for each organization and the certificates of officers verifying the accuracy of the records. Jacket-envelopes for general pay abstracts precede those for other caption cards, and printed caption cards for general pay abstracts usually reproduce the entire pay abstract. Jacket-envelopes with caption cards for an entire regiment precede those containing caption cards for the field and staff and individual companies.

The compiled service records are arranged under the designation "Continental Troops" or a State name, thereunder by organization, and thereunder alphabetically by soldier's surname. The

military organizations designated "Continental Troops" were generally State units adopted by the Continental Congress in the first years of the Revolutionary War or units raised in more than one State. Regular units of the Continental Army that were raised in only one State are generally listed with that State's military organizations.

The organizations for the Continental Troops and for each State are arranged in two major groups, according to the size of the organization. The larger military units, including regiments, battalions, detachments, corps, brigades, and legions, precede the smaller units, such as companies, parties, troops, or commands. Companies, parties, troops, or commands, however, that were an integral part of larger organizations are generally arranged within the larger organizations. Within the two major groups according to size, units with numerical designations precede units with nominal designations. Thus, the arrangement of the compiled service records for South Carolina organizations is as follows: First Regiment - Sixth Regiment, Casey's Regiment - Thomson's Regiment, First Company - Third Company, and Butler's Company - Captain Michael Watson's Company.

An appendix to this introduction lists the units of the Continental Troops and of each State in three categories: all units with numerical designations, all units with nominal designations, and miscellaneous units. Organizations with both numerical and nominal designations are listed under both categories but are arranged on microfilm according to the number designation. When several organizations have the same number designation, an alphabetical order is followed with battalions, corps, and detachments preceding regiments, and artillery regiments preceding infantry regiments and regiments of light dragoons.

Because the military units of the Continental Army were frequently reorganized, there are sometimes several series of compiled service records for the different formations of a unit, all bearing the same name or number designation. When the records for each formation are maintained separately, the year the formation was organized is sometimes included, in parentheses, in its title. The Connecticut records, for instance, include a "Seventh Regiment (1775)" and a "Seventh Regiment (1776)".

When a consolidation of several regiments was made, the new organization was sometimes labeled with the designations of the several regiments involved. An example is the Virginia organization designated the "Fourth, Eighth, and Twelfth Regiment." The compiled service records for several Virginia consolidated regiments contain empty jacket-envelopes labeled with the names of the soldiers in the regiment and the locations of the jacket-envelopes containing all the card abstracts for those soldiers.

Military organizations without a number or name designation are arranged at the end of the series to which they belong. Thus, the Regiment Extraordinary (Maryland) is placed at the end of the alphabetical series of Maryland regiments. Miscellaneous smaller organizations, such as the Field Artillery Company (New Hampshire), are arranged at the end of the alphabetical series of companies for New Hampshire.

Soldiers' names that are incomplete due to the mutilation or deterioration of the original records are arranged at the end of the compiled service records for their units. Soldiers, employees, or other personnel of the American Army with only a first name in the original records are listed by that name in the compiled service records.

At the end of the records for the Continental Troops is a series labeled "Miscellaneous," consisting of compiled records of soldiers' names that cannot be identified with a particular military unit. The series also includes high-ranking officers of the American Army who were associated with many military organizations. Likewise, a miscellaneous series labeled merely with the State's name exists at the end of the records for each State, except Georgia, to serve a similar function. For instance, the series labeled "Pennsylvania" was taken from such records as a list of officers who were paroled prisoners on Long Island, a list of prisoners from different regiments in General Wayne's division, a "Return of the Pennsylvania Line, entitled to donation lands, reported by the late Comptroller General," and an account book entitled *The State of Pennsylvania Against the United States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army*.

The designations of military units in this microfilm publication are generally reproduced exactly as they appear on compiled service records and on index cards.

Indexes

Within Record Group 93, several name indexes contain entries from the military service records reproduced in this microfilm publication. The most comprehensive name index to the records is available as National Archives Microfilm Publication *General Index to Compiled Military Service Records of Revolutionary War Soldiers* (M860). Various parts of the General Index are also available separately as follows: *Index to Compiled Service Records of Revolutionary War Soldiers Who Served With the American Army in North Carolina Organizations* (M257); *Index to Compiled Service Records of American Naval Personnel Who Served During the Revolutionary War* (M879); and additional unpublished indexes to the names of soldiers serving in organizations from the States of Connecticut, Delaware, Georgia, Maryland, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New York, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, South Carolina, Vermont, and Virginia.

Related Records in the National Archives

Although some references to employees, prisoners of war, and other persons associated with the American Army are included in the records reproduced in this microfilm publication, most of the Revolutionary War compiled service records for persons other than soldiers have been published as *Compiled Service Records of American Naval Personnel and Members of the Departments of the Quartermaster General and the Commissary General of Military Stores Who Served During the Revolutionary War* (M880).

The original records and copies of records from which the Revolutionary War compiled service records were made are available on *Revolutionary War Rolls, 1775-1783* (M246), and *Numbered Record Books Concerning Military Operations and Service, Pay and Settlement of Accounts, and Supplies in the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records* (M853). Notations in the lower left corner of the card abstracts frequently indicate the file or volume number of the original record copied.

Notations on card abstracts also sometimes refer to numbers preceded by the initials "R & P." These references are to file citations in the general correspondence of the Record and Pension Office of the War Department, in the Records of the Adjutant General's Office, 1780's-1917, Record Group 94. The index to this correspondence series is available as *Index to General Correspondence of the Record and Pension Office, 1889-1904* (M686).

Pension and bounty land warrant application files based on the service of Revolutionary War military and naval personnel are in the Records of the Veterans Administration, Record Group 15. They have been reproduced as *Revolutionary War Pension and Bounty-Land-Warrant Application Files* (M804), and *Selected Records From Revolutionary War Pension and Bounty-Land-Warrant Application Files* (M805).

The War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, Record Group 93, contains two other publications relating to the American Army: *Miscellaneous Numbered Records (The Manuscript File) in the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, 1775-1790's* (M859), and *Special Index to Numbered Records in the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, 1775-1783* (M847). The record group also contains other series of unnumbered record books and photographic copies of some State records.

Journals, correspondence, and other records of the Continental and Confederation Congresses are among the Records of the Continental and Confederation Congresses and the Constitutional Convention, Record Group 360. These records have been microfilmed as *Papers of the Continental Congress, 1774-1789* (M247), and *Miscellaneous Papers of the Continental Congress, 1774-1789* (M332).

International and Indian Treaties are among the General Records of the United States Government, Record Group 11, and the Indian treaties have been reproduced as *Ratified Indian Treaties, 1722-1869* (M668). Ledgers and other fiscal records of the Government of the Revolutionary War period are among the Records of the Bureau of Accounts (Treasury), Record Group 39; the Records of the Bureau of the Public Debt, Record Group 53; the General Records of the Department of the Treasury, Record Group 56; and the Records of the United States General Accounting Office, Record Group 217.

These introductory remarks were written by Marie Allen.

APPENDIX

List of Organizations

The numbers in parentheses after each military organization indicate the roll(s) on which records relating to that organization can be found.

Continental Troops

Numerical Designations:

First Regiment, Artillery (1-9)
 First Regiment (10-13)
 First Regiment, Light Dragoons (14-17)
 Second Regiment, Artillery (18-33)
 Second Regiment (33)
 Second Regiment, Light Dragoons (34-36)
 Third Regiment, Artillery (37-43)
 Third Regiment (43)
 Third Regiment, Light Dragoons (43)
 Fourth Regiment, Artillery (44-45)
 Fourth Regiment (46)
 Fourth Regiment, Light Dragoons (46-48)
 Fifth Regiment (49)
 Sixth Regiment (49)
 Seventh Regiment (49)
 Eighth Regiment (50)
 Ninth Regiment (50)
 Tenth Regiment (50)
 Eleventh Regiment (51)
 Twelfth Regiment (51)
 Thirteenth Regiment (52)
 Fourteenth Regiment (52)
 Fifteenth Regiment (53)
 Sixteenth Regiment (54)
 Seventeenth Regiment (54)
 Eighteenth Regiment (54)
 Nineteenth Regiment (55)
 Twentieth Regiment (56)
 Twenty-first Regiment (56)
 Twenty-second Regiment (56)
 Twentieth-third Regiment (57-59)
 Twenty-fourth Regiment (59)
 Twenty-fifth Regiment (60)
 Twenty-sixth Regiment (60-61)
 Twenty-seventh Regiment (61)

Nominal Designations:

Armand's Independent Corps, Light Dragoons (62)
 Baldwin's Regiment, Artificers (63-64)
 Clark's Company, Artillery (146)
 Fornan's Regiment (65-66)
 Gist's Regiment (66-72)

Grayson's Regiment (73-76)
 Gridley's and Knox's Regiment, Artillery (77)
 Hartley's Regiment (77)
 Hazen's Regiment (78-91)
 Henley's Regiment (92)
 Jones' Company, Artillery (146)
 Lee's Independent Company (146)
 Lee's Legion (93)
 Lee's Regiment (94)
 Livingston's Battalion (94-98)
 Malcom's Regiment (99-100)
 Captain Menard's Company, Canadian Volunteers (146)
 Captain Montour's Company of Delaware Indians (146)
 Morgan's Rifle Regiment (101-103)
 Patten's Company, Artillery Artificers (147)
 Patton's Regiment (104-106)
 Count Pulaski's Legion (107-108)
 Randall's Company, Artillery (147)
 Rawlings' Regiment (108)
 Sherburne's Regiment (109-114)
 Spencer's Regiment (115-126)
 Steven's Corps, Artillery (127-128)
 Thruston's Regiment (129)
 Von Heer's Independent Troop (147)
 Warner's Regiment (129-130)

Miscellaneous:

Artificers and Others Employed by Brig. Gen. James Clinton at
 Forts Constitution and Montgomery on Hudson River, Aug. 1
 Dec. 1, 1776 (148)

Artillery

Bateauxmen (149)
 Commander In Chief's Guard (150-153)
 Corps of Artificers (131)
 Corps of Engineers (131)
 Corps of Invalids (132)
 Corps of Sappers and Miners (132)
 German Battalion (133-145)
 Independent Companies of Artificers, Carpenters, and Bakers (148)
 Major General Sullivan's Life Guard (153)
 Men Mustered by Colonel Ellis for New Hampshire Regiments,
 Continental Troops (153)
 Miscellaneous (154-157)

Connecticut

Numerical Designations:

First Regiment (158-187)
 First Regiment, Forces (187)
 Second Regiment (188-209)
 Second Regiment, 1776, Militia (210)
 Second (Wyllys') Regiment (210)
 Third Regiment (211-239)
 Third (Ely's Regiment, Militia (239)

Third (Putnam's Regiment (239)
 Third (Starr's) Regiment, Light Horse (239)
 Fourth Regiment (240-254)
 Fourth (Backus') Regiment, Light Horse (254)
 Fourth (Hinman's) Regiment (254)
 Fifth Regiment (255-282)
 Fifth Regiment, 1775 (282)
 Fifth Regiment, 1776 (282)
 Fifth Regiment, Light Horse (282)
 Fifth Regiment, Militia (282)
 Sixth Regiment (283-305)
 Sixth (Parson's) Regiment (305)
 Seventh Regiment (306-327)
 Seventh Regiment, 1775 (327)
 Seventh Regiment, 1776 (327)
 Eighth Regiment (328-348)
 Eighth Regiment, 1775 (348)
 Eighth Regiment, Militia (348)
 Ninth Regiment (349-358)
 Ninth Regiment, Militia (358-360)
 Tenth Regiment, Militia (361)
 Twelfth Regiment, Militia (361)
 Thirteenth Regiment, Militia (361)
 Sixteenth Regiment, Militia (361)
 Eighteenth Regiment, Militia (361)
 Twentieth Regiment, Militia (362)
 Twenty-first Regiment, Militia (362)
 Twenty-second Regiment, Militia (Chapman's Regiment) (362)
 Twenty-fifth Regiment, 1776 (362)
 Twenty-fifth Regiment, Militia (362)

Nominal Designations:

Averill's Company (377)
 Backus' (Fourth) Regiment, Light Horse (254)
 Beebe's Regiment, State Troops (362)
 Begelow's Company of Artillery (377)
 Belding's Regiment, Militia (362)
 Bennett's Company (377)
 Bixby's Company (377)
 Bradley's Company of Matrosses (377)
 Bradley's Regiment (363)
 Bristol's Company, Militia (377)
 Bull's Regiment, Light Dragoons, Militia (363)
 Burrall's Regiment (363)
 Canfield's Regiment, Militia (364)
 Chapman's Regiment (Twenty-second Regiment, Militia) (362)
 Chapman's Regiment of Foot, Militia (364)
 Chester's Regiment (364)
 Cook's Regiment, Militia (364)
 Sergeant James Davidson's Guard (377)
 John Douglas' Regiment (365)
 William Douglas' Regiment (365)
 Durkees' Company of Matrosses (377)
 Elmore's Battalion (366)

Ely's Regiment (366)
 Ely's (Third) Regiment, Militia (239)
 Enos' Regiment, 1776-77 (368)
 Enos' Regiment, 1777 (368)
 Enos' Regiment, State Troops (367)
 Fitch's Independent Company, Volunteers (377)
 Gallup's Company (377)
 Gallup's Regiment (368)
 Gay's Regiment (368)
 Hand's Company, Militia (377)
 Hinman's (Fourth) Regiment (254)
 Hooker's Regiment (369)
 Johnson's Regiment (369)
 Latimer's Regiment, Militia (370)
 Capt. Thomas Lawson's Company, Militia (377)
 Lee's Company (377)
 Leffingwell's Company (377)
 Lewis's Regiment, Militia (370)
 Capt. Elip't Lockwood's Company of Coast Guards (377)
 Isaac Lockwood's Company of Sea Coast Guards (377)
 Markham's Company, Militia (378)
 Mason's Company (378)
 Mason's Regiment, Militia (371)
 Mather's Company (378)
 McClellan's Regiment (371)
 McClellan's Regiment, 1777 (371)
 McClellan's Regiment, State Troops (371)
 Mead's Regiment, Militia (371)
 Moseley's Detachment, Militia (371)
 Mott's Company (378)
 Mott's Regiment, Militia (371)
 Newberry's Regiment, Militia (372)
 Parson's (Sixth) Regiment (305)
 Parson's Regiment, Militia (372)
 Porter's Regiment, Militia (372)
 Putnam's (Third) Regiment (239)
 Reed's Company, Militia (378)
 Robinson's Company (378)
 Sage's Regiment (372)
 Selden's Regiment (372)
 Capt. Israel Seymour's Company (378)
 Seymour's Regiment, Militia, Light Dragoons (373)
 Sheldon's Company (378)
 Shipman's Company (378)
 Silliman's Regiment (373)
 Skinner's Regiment of Light Horse, Militia (373)
 Capt. Richard Smith's Company (378)
 Starr's (Third) Regiment, Light Horse (239)
 Swift's Regiment (373-374)
 Tallcott's Regiment (375)
 Thomson's Company (378)
 Thomson's Regiment (375)

Tyler's Regiment (375)
Vaill's Company of Guards (379)
Van Deursen's Company of State Guards (379)
Ward's Regiment (375)
Waterbury's Regiment (375)
J. Wells' Regiment, Militia (376)
Levi Wells' Regiment (376)
Whiting's Regiment, Militia (376)
Wolcott's Company (379)
Wolcott's Regiment (376)
Wyllys' (Second) Regiment (210)

Miscellaneous:

Company of Matrosses (379)
Connecticut (379)
Corps of Sappers and Miners (379)
Field, Commissioned and Staff Officers of the Connecticut
Line (379)
Teamsters (379)

Delaware

Numerical Designations:

First Battalion (New Castle County) (380)
Second Battalion, Militia (380)
Second Regiment, Militia (380)
Second Regiment (New Castle County), Militia (380-381)
Seventh Battalion, Militia (381)

Nominal Designations:

Hall's Regiment (382-393)
Haslet's Regiment (394)
Captain Latimer's Independent Company (395)
Captain William Peery's Independent Company (395)

Miscellaneous:

Battalion Flying Camp (394)
Delaware (395)

Georgia

Numerical Designations:

First Battalion (396)
Second Battalion (396)
Third Battalion (396)
Fourth Battalion (396)

Nominal Designations:

Bickham's Company, Georgia Militia (396)
Captain Samuel Scott's Company (396)

Miscellaneous:

Georgia Battalion (396)

Maryland

Numerical Designations:

First Regiment (397-398)

First Regiment, Flying Camp (398)
Second Regiment (399-401)
Second and Third Companies, Artillery (408)
Third Regiment (401-403)
Fourth Regiment (404)
Fifth Regiment (405)
Sixth Regiment (406)
Seventh Regiment (407)
Thirty-fourth Battalion, Militia (408)
Thirty-seventh Battalion, Militia (408)
Nominal Designations:
Ewing's Regiment, Flying Camp (408)
Gale's Company, Artillery (408)
German Regiment (408)
Griffith's Regiment, Flying Camp (408)
Lansdale's Detachment (408)
Marbury's Detachment (408)
Ott's Company, Militia (408)
Rawling's Regiment (408)
Richardson's Regiment, Flying Camp (408)
Sarver's Company (Washington County), Militia (408)
Miscellaneous:
German Regiment (408)
Maryland (409-410)
Regiment Extraordinary (408)

Massachusetts

Numerical Designations:
First Regiment (411-416)
First Regiment, Guards (416)
First Regiment, Militia (416)
First Regiment (Lincoln County), Militia (416)
Second Regiment (417-420)
Third Regiment (421-425)
Third Regiment, Militia (425)
Fourth Regiment (426-427)
Fourth Regiment, Militia (427)
Fourth Regiment, 1777, Militia (427)
Fifth Regiment (428-430)
Fifth Regiment, 1783 (430)
Sixth Regiment (431-434)
Seventh Regiment (435-437)
Eighth Regiment (437-439)
Ninth Regiment (440-441)
Tenth Regiment (442-443)
Eleventh Regiment (443)
Twelfth Regiment (444-448)
Thirteenth Regiment (449-450)
Fifteenth Regiment (451-457)
Sixteenth Regiment (458-465)

Eighteenth Regiment (466)
 Twenty-eighth (Sargent's) Regiment (466)
 Thirty-first (Phinney's) Regiment (466)

Nominal Designations:

Bailey's Regiment (466)
 David Brewer's Regiment (466)
 Jonathan Brewer's Regiment (466)
 Bridges' Regiment (466)
 Brooks' Regiment (466)
 Bullard's Regiment (466)
 Burt's Company, Guards, Militia (475)
 Major Cady's Detachment (467)
 Carpenter's Company (475)
 Carpenter's Regiment, Militia (467)
 Cary's Regiment (467)
 Simeon Cary's Regiment (467)
 Cogswell's Regiment (467)
 Conner's Regiment (468)
 Cotton's Regiment (468)
 Cowell's Company (475)
 Crandon's Company (475)
 Cushing's Regiment (468)
 Davis' Regiment, Militia (468)
 Captain Elijah Demming's Company (475)
 Denny's Command, Militia (468)
 Dike's Regiment (468)
 Doolittle's Regiment (468)
 Durfee's Company (475)
 Captain Pelatiah Eddy's Company (475)
 Fellows' Regiment (468)
 Captain Moses French's Company (475)
 French's Regiment (468)
 Frye's Regiment (468)
 Gardiner's Regiment (469)
 Jacob Gerrish's Regiment (469)
 Samuel Gerrish's Regiment (469)
 Glover's Regiment (469)
 Goodrich's Command, Militia (469)
 Captain Ebenezer Gore's Company (475)
 Captain Abraham Gould's Company (475)
 Hathaway's Regiment (470)
 Heath's Regiment (470)
 Holman's Regiment (470)
 Hyde's Detachment, Militia (470)
 Jacob's Regiment (470)
 Keyes' Regiment (470)
 Captain James Leach's Company, Matrosses (476)
 Captain Simeon Leach's Company (476)
 Learned's Regiment (470)
 Leonard's Regiment, Militia (470)
 Little's Regiment (470)
 Mansfield's Regiment (471)

Molton's Company (476)
Murray's Regiment (471)
Nixon's Regiment (471)
Paterson's Regiment (471)
Perce's Regiment (471)
Perry's Company, Minute Men (476)
Phinney's (Thirty-first) Regiment (471)
Captain Jonathan Poor's Company, Militia (476)
Poor's Regiment (471)
Pope's Regiment (472)
Porter's Regiment (472)
Prescott's Regiment (472)
Prime's Regiment (472)
Putnam's Regiment (472)
Rand's Regiment (472)
Read's Regiment, Militia (472)
Reed's Regiment (472)
Richardson's Company, Militia (476)
Captain Robinson's Company, Militia (476)
Robinson's Regiment (472)
Sargent's (Twenty-eighth) Regiment (466)
Scammon's Regiment (473)
Simonds' Detachment, Militia (473)
Captain Nathan Smith's Company (476)
Smith's Regiment (473)
Sparhawk's Regiment, Militia (473)
Captain Phineas Stearns' Company (476)
Stearns' Regiment (473)
Captain Lemuel Stewart's Company (476)
Thomas' Regiment (473)
Titcomb's Regiment (473)
Turner's Regiment (473)
Wade's Regiment (473)
Walker's Regiment (473)
Artemas Ward's Regiment, Militia (473)
Whitcomb's Regiment (473)
Whitney's Regiment (473)
George Williams' Regiment (473)
Samuel Williams' Regiment (473)
Captain Wood's Company (476)
Wood's Regiment, Militia (474)
Woodbridge's Regiment (475)
Miscellaneous:
Massachusetts (476-478)

New Hampshire

Numerical Designations:
First Battalion (479-480)
First Regiment (481-498)
First Regiment, Militia (498)
First (Stark's) Regiment (499-500)

Second Regiment (501-520)
Second (Poor's) Regiment (521-522)
Second (Tash's) Regiment (523)
Third Regiment (524-531)
Seventh Regiment, Militia (531)
Tenth Regiment, Militia (531)
Twelfth Regiment (531)
Thirteenth Regiment (531)

Nominal Designations:

Ashley's Regiment, Militia (532)
Atkinson's Company (559)
Baker's Company, Volunteers (559)
Baldwin's Regiment (533)
Bartlett's Regiment (534)
Bedel's Regiment (535-536)
Bell's Regiment (537)
Bellows, Jr.'s Regiment, Militia (537)
Berry's Company (559)
Lieutenant Bowers' Command (559)
Lieutenant Bragdon's Party (559)
Major John Brown's Detachment of Militia, New Hampshire,
Vermont, and Massachusetts (537)
Captain Butler's Company (559)
Captain Calef's Company (559)
Chase's Regiment, Militia (538)
Captain Chesley's Company (559)
Captain Cilley's Company (559)
Captain Clark's Company (559)
Captain Clifford's Company (559)
Captain Coffin's Company (559)
Collins' Company, Volunteers (559)
Captain William Cooper's Independent Company (559)
Captain Copps' Company (559)
Captain Robert Crawford's Company (559)
Dame's Regiment (539)
Captain Daniels' Company (560)
Captain Ebenezer Dearing's Command (560)
Captain William Dearing's Carpenters (560)
Captain Dow's Company (560)
Lieutenant Dow's Command (560)
Drake's Regiment, Militia (539)
Eames' Company of Rangers (560)
Captain Elkins' Company (560)
Captain Emerson's Company (560)
Evans' Regiment (539-540)
Finlay's Company, Volunteers (560)
Captain Follett's Artillerymen (560)
Captain Ford's Company (560)
Lieutenant French's Company (560)
Captain French's Company (560)
Captain Gage's Company (561)
Gale's Regiment (541)

Gerrish's Regiment, Volunteers (541)
 Giles' Company, Volunteers (561)
 Gilman's Regiment, Militia (541-542)
 Hale's Regiment, Militia (543)
 Haven's Company (561)
 Hayes' Company (561)
 Heald's Company (561)
 Heath's Scouting Party (561)
 Captain James Hill's Company (561)
 Captain John Hill's Company (561)
 Hobart's Regiment, Militia (544)
 Captain Hobbs' Company (561)
 Captain Caleb Hodgdon's Company (561)
 Captain Stephen Hodgdon's Company (561)
 Lieutenant Houston's Command, Militia (561)
 Hutchins' Company, Militia (561)
 Hutchins' Company, Volunteers (561)
 Hezekiah Hutchins' Company (561)
 Kelley's Regiment (545)
 Sergeant Ladd's Command (561)
 Captain Langdon's Company (561)
 Captain Littlefield's Company (561)
 Lovewell's Regiment (546)
 McClary's Regiment, Militia (546)
 Captain McGlaughlan's Command (561)
 Captain McIntyre's Company (561)
 Captain Mellin's Company (561)
 Mooney's Regiment (546)
 Moore's Regiment (547)
 Morey's Regiment, Militia (547)
 Moulton's Regiment, Militia (547)
 Nichols' Regiment, Militia (547-549)
 Captain Osborne's Company (562)
 Captain Parker's Company (562)
 Lieutenant Parr's Company (562)
 Captain Parsons' Company (562)
 Peabody's Company, Militia (562)
 Peabody's Regiment, State Troops (550)
 Captain Perkins' Command (Train of Artillery) (562)
 Captain Philbrick's Company, Militia (562)
 Lieutenant Samuel Piper's Company (562)
 Captain Place's Company (562)
 Poor's (Second) Regiment (521-522)
 Captain Rawlings' Company (562)
 Reed's Regiment (551)
 Reynold's Regiment, Militia (552)
 Russell's Company, Rangers (562)
 Captain Salter's Company, Artillery (562)
 Scott's Battalion (552)
 Senter's Regiment (552-553)
 Captain Sias' Company (562)
 Simpson's Ranging Company (562)

Captain Sloan's Company (562)
 Smith's Company, Militia (562)
 Smith's Company, Rangers (562)
 Captain Jacob Smith's Company (562)
 Stark's (First) Regiment (499-500)
 Lieutenant Stearns' Company (562)
 Stickney's Regiment, Militia (554-555)
 Tash's (Second) Regiment (523)
 Thornton's Company (563)
 Townes' Company (563)
 Waldron's Company (563)
 Waldron's Regiment (556)
 David Webster's Company, 1776 (563)
 David Webster's Company, 1777 (563)
 Jacob Webster's Company (563)
 Webster's Company, Rangers (563)
 Webster's Regiment (556)
 Welch's Regiment (556)
 Wiggins' Company (563)
 Wingate's Regiment (556-557)
 Wingate's Regiment, Volunteers (557)
 Woodward's Company, Rangers (563)
 Wyman's Regiment (557-558)
 Yeaton's Company (563)

Miscellaneous:

Field Artillery Company (563)
 Guard (563)
 Independent Rangers (564)
 New Hampshire (564-570)
 Scouts (564)
 General Whipple and Staff (564)

New Jersey

Numerical Designations:

First Battalion (Somerset County) (571)
 First Regiment (571-592)
 First Regiment (Bergen County) (593)
 First Regiment (Essex Militia) (593)
 First Regiment (Monmouth Militia) (593)
 Second Battalion (594)
 Second Battalion (Hunterdon Militia) (594)
 Second Battalion (Middlesex) (595)
 Second Battalion (Somerset) (595)
 Second Regiment (596-614)
 Third Battalion (Gloucester Militia) (615)
 Third Battalion (Middlesex Militia) (615)
 Third Regiment (615-627)
 Fourth Regiment (628-638)

Nominal Designations:

Bonnel's Company (644)
 Crane's Troop of Horse (644)

Cumming's Battalion (639)
 Dayton's Battalion (639-640)
 Elizabethtown (Light Horse Company) (644)
 David Forman's Regiment, Militia (640)
 Samuel Forman's Regiment, Militia (640)
 Frelinghuysen's Battalion, Militia (641)
 Hankinson's Regiment, Militia (641)
 Holme's Battalion, Militia (641)
 Huddy's Company, State Troops (644)
 Lindsly's Company of Artificers (644)
 Martin's Regiment, Militia (641)
 Morris County (Eastern Battalion) (643)
 Newcomb's Regiment (641)
 Nixon's Company of Horse (644)
 Ogden's Regiment (642)
 Outwater's Company, State Troops (644)
 Phillips' Regiment (643)
 Phillips' Regiment, Militia (643)
 Asher F. Randolph's Company (644)
 Shreve's Battalion (Burlington Militia) (643)
 Seely's Regiment (643)
 Squier's Company (644)
 Summers' Battalion (643)
 Thomas' Battalion (643)
 Van Cortlandt's Battalion, Militia (643)
 Van Cortlandt's Regiment, 1776 (643)
 Walton's Company (644)
 Wolverton's Company (644)
 Miscellaneous:
 Eastern Battalion (Morris County) (643)
 Light Horse Company (Elizabethtown) (644)
 New Jersey (645-646)

New York

Numerical Designations:

First Battalion, Independent Companies (647)
 First Regiment (647-669)
 First Regiment, New York Levies, 1780 (670)
 Second Battalion (Col. Wempell), Militia (671-672)
 Second Regiment (673-696)
 Second Regiment, November 1776 (696)
 Second Regiment, New York Levies, 1776 (696)
 Third Regiment (697-704)
 Third Regiment, 1776 (705)
 Third Regiment, New York Levies (705)
 Fourth Regiment (706-715)
 Fourth Regiment, 1776-81, Militia (716)
 Humphrey's (Fourth) Regiment, Militia (716)
 Fifth Regiment (717-726)

Nominal Designations:

Allison's Regiment, Militia (727)

Captain Baldwin's Company, Rangers (777)
 Bellinger's Regiment, Militia (727)
 Benedict's Regiment of Associated Exempts, Militia (728)
 Lieutenant Bowers' Company (777)
 Brandt's Company, Rangers (777)
 Brinckerhoff's Regiment, Militia (728-729)
 Budd's Regiment (729)
 Campbell's Battalion, Militia (730)
 Captain James Cannon's Recruits (777)
 Cantine's Regiment, Militia (730)
 Church's Regiment (731)
 Clark's Company, State Troops (777)
 Clyde's Regiment (731)
 Captain Cooper's Company, Rangers (777)
 Cooper's Regiment, Militia (732)
 Crane's Regiment, Militia (733)
 Cuyler's Regiment, Militia (733)
 Joseph Drake's Regiment, Militia (734)
 Samuel Drake's Regiment (734)
 DuBoy's Regiment, New York Levies (735)
 Elmandorph's Company (777)
 Field's Regiment (Dutchess County), Militia (735)
 Fish's Regiment, Militia (735)
 Fisher's Regiment, Militia (735-736)
 Fondoy's Party, Militia (777)
 Freer's Regiment, Militia (736)
 Getman's Company, Rangers (Second Company, Tryon County) (777)
 Captain Golden's Company, Militia (777)
 Graham's Company, State Troops (777)
 Graham's Regiment, Militia (737-738)
 Hamman's Regiment, Militia (738)
 Hardenbergh's Company, State Troops (777)
 Hardenbergh's Regiment, Militia (739)
 Harper's Regiment (739)
 Hasbrouch's Regiment, Militia (740-741)
 Hathorn's Regiment, Militia (742)
 Hay's Regiment, Militia (743)
 Hopkin's Regiment, Militia (744)
 Horton's Company, Guards (777)
 Humfrey's Regiment, Militia (744)
 Humphrey's (Fourth) Regiment, Militia (716)
 Janson's Regiment, Militia (745-746)
 Klock's Regiment, Militia (747-748)
 Lamb's Company, Artillery (777)
 Lansing, Jr.'s Regiment, Militia (749)
 Livingston's Regiment, Militia (749)
 Ludington's Regiment, Militia (750)
 McClaghry's Regiment, Militia (751)
 McCrea's Regiment, New York Levies (752)
 Captain Mills' Company, Guards (778)
 Sergeant Mills' Detachment (752)
 Captain Myrick's Company, Rangers (778)

Nicholls Regiment, New York Levies (752)
 Nicholson's Regiment (752)
 Palmer's Regiment, Militia (752)
 Albert Pawling's Regiment, Militia (752-753)
 Levi Pawling's Regiment (754)
 Platt's Regiment of Associated Exempts (755)
 Quackenbos' Regiment (Albany County), Militia (755)
 Reilay's Company, Rangers (778)
 Rudd's Detachment (755)
 Philip Schuyler's Regiment, Militia (755)
 Stephen Schuyler's Regiment, Militia (756)
 Snyder's Regiment (Ulster County Militia) (756-757)
 • Stevenson's Company, Guards (778)
 Captain Strait's Detachment, Militia (757)
 Jacobus Swartwout's Regiment, 1776 (758)
 Jacobus Swartwout's Regiment, 1777 (758)
 Thomas' Regiment, Militia (759)
 Van Alstine's Regiment (Albany County Militia) (760)
 Van Bergen's Regiment (Albany County Militia) (760)
 Van Brunt's Regiment, Militia (760)
 Van Cortlandt's Regiment, Militia (760)
 Van Gaasbeck's Company (778)
 Van Ness' Regiment (761)
 Van Rensselaer's Regiment (762-763)
 Henry K. Van Rensselaer's Regiment (Albany County),
 Militia (763-764)
 Robert Van Rensselaer's Regiment, Militia (764)
 Van Schaick's Battalion (765)
 Van Schoonhoven's Regiment (Albany County), Militia (766)
 Van Veghten's Regiment, Militia (767)
 Van Woert's Regiment, Militia (768)
 G. Vanden Bergh's Regiment (Albany Militia) (761)
 Vanderburgh's Regiment, Militia (761)
 Vrooman's Regiment, (Albany County Militia) (769)
 Webster's Regiment, Militia (770)
 Weissenfels' Regiment, New York Levies (771-772)
 Col. Wempell's (Second) Battalion, Militia (671-672)
 Wheelock's Command (778)
 Whiting's Regiment, Militia (773)
 Willett's Regiment (773-774)
 Williams' Regiment, Militia (775)
 Winn's Company, Rangers (778)
 Wood's Company of Exempt Militia (778)
 Lieutenant Wood's Hired Guard (778)
 Woodhull's Regiment (775)
 Wynkoop's Regiment (775)
 Yates' Regiment, Militia (775-776)
 Miscellaneous:
 Guards, Militia (778)
 Men Received from Westchester County, New York, by
 Captain Richard Sackett (778)
 New York (778-780)

North Carolina

Numerical Designations:

First Regiment (781)
First Regiment, Militia (782)
Second Regiment (782-783)
Second Regiment, Militia (783)
Third Regiment (783)
Fourth Company, North Carolina Regiment (785)
Fourth Regiment (783)
Fifth Regiment (784)
Sixth Regiment (784)
Seventh Regiment (784)
Eighth Regiment (784)
Ninth Regiment (784)
Tenth Regiment (784)

Nominal Designations:

Bynum's Company, Militia (785)
Collier's Regiment, Militia (785)
Graham's Regiment (Tryon County) (785)
Captain James Houston's Company, Rangers (785)
Kingsbury's Company, Artillery (785)
Colonel Francis Lock's Command (785)
Lieutenant Colonel Lytle's Command (Caswell County) (785)
Captain Charles Polk's Company, Militia (785)
Porter's Company (785)
Seawell's Regiment, Militia (785)
Vernon's Company (785)

Miscellaneous:

Light Dragoons (785)
North Carolina (786)

Pennsylvania

Numerical Designations:

First Battalion (787)
First Battalion (Bedford County) (787)
First Battalion (Chester County Militia) (787)
First Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (787)
First Battalion (Philadelphia County) (787)
First Battalion (Philadelphia County Militia) (787)
First Battalion, Riflemen (Philadelphia County Militia) (787)
First Battalion (Westmoreland County Militia) (787)
First Battalion Flying Camp (Colonel Moor) (787)
First Regiment (787-789)
First Regiment, 1775 (789)
First Regiment Flying Camp (Lancaster County) (789)
First Regiment Flying Camp (Colonel William Montgomery) (789)
Second Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (790)
Second (Davis') Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (790)
Second Battalion, Riflemen (Lancaster County) (790)
Second Battalion (Northumberland County) (790)
Second Battalion (Philadelphia County) (790)

Second Battalion (Westmoreland County) (790)
 Second Regiment (790-797)
 Second Regiment Flying Camp (797)
 Third Battalion (Chester County Militia) (798)
 Third Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (798)
 Third Battalion (Lancaster County Militia) (798)
 Third Battalion (Northumberland County Militia) (798)
 Third Regiment (800-805)
 Third Regiment, 1776 (799)
 Fourth Battalion (Chester County Militia) (806)
 Fourth Battalion (Philadelphia County Militia) (806)
 Fourth Regiment (806-807)
 Fifth Battalion (808)
 Fifth Battalion (Chester County Militia) (808)
 Fifth Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (808)
 Fifth Battalion (Philadelphia County Militia) (808)
 Fifth Battalion (York County Militia) (808)
 Fifth Regiment (808-819)
 Sixth Battalion, 1776 (820)
 Sixth Regiment (820-821)
 Seventh Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (822)
 Seventh Regiment (822-825)
 Eighth Battalion (Chester County Militia) (826)
 Eighth Regiment (826)
 Ninth Regiment (827-830)
 Tenth Regiment (831-832)
 Eleventh Regiment (833-834)
 Eleventh Regiment, 1779-80 (834)
 Twelfth Regiment (835)
 Thirteenth Regiment (836)

Nominal Designations:

Andrew's Battalion (York Militia) (837)
 Atley's Regiment (Musket Battalion) (837)
 Barr's Detachment (Westmoreland Militia) (837)
 Baxter's Battalion (Northampton County) (837)
 Black's Company (York County Militia) (838)
 Captain John Boyd's Company of Rangers (838)
 Burd's Battalion (837)
 Clottz' Battalion Flying Camp (Lancaster County) (837)
 Major Robert Clugage's Command, Volunteers (838)
 Davis' (Second) Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (790)
 Captain Duncan's Company, Volunteers (838)
 Captain George Enslow's Company (Bedford County Militia) (838)
 Ferreis' Battalion (Lancaster County Militia) (837)
 Gardiner's Battalion (837)
 Gardiner's Regiment, Militia (837)
 German Regiment (838)
 Captain Andrew Graff's Company (838)
 Hall's Company (838)
 Haller's Battalion Flying Camp (837)
 Hart's Battalion (Bucks County) (837)
 Lochry's Battalion (837)

NATIONAL ARCHIVES

Matlock's Rifle Battalion (837)
Colonel Samuel Miles' Rifle Regiment (838)
Colonel William Montgomery's (First) Regiment Flying Camp (789)
Colonel Moor's (First) Battalion Flying Camp (787)
Moorhead's Independent Company (838)
Peirce's Regiment (837)
His Excellency Joseph Reed's Command (838)
Schott's Corps (838)
Captain Shaver's Company, Militia (838)
Colonel Smith's Regiment (838)
Captain Spaulding's Company (838)
Steel's Pennsylvania Independent Company (838)
Swope's Regiment Flying Camp (838)
Van Etten's Company (Northampton County), Volunteers (838)
Watts' Regiment Flying Camp (838)
Miscellaneous:
German Regiment (838)
Pennsylvania (839-840)
Colonel Samuel Miles' Rifle Regiment (838)
Troop of Philadelphia Light Horse (839)

Rhode Island

Numerical Designations:
First Company (Town of Cranston), Militia (877)
First Regiment (841-847)
First and Second Regiments, Consolidated (861-865)
Second Battalion (County of Providence), Militia (848)
Second Company (Town of Cranston) (877)
Second Company (Hopkinton) (877)
Second Regiment (848-860)
Third Company (Town of Smithfield) (877)
Twelfth Regiment (865)
Fourteenth Regiment (865)
Fifteenth Regiment, Militia (865)
Nominal Designations:
Allen's Company, Militia (877)
Allen's Detachment, June-December 1783 (866)
Babcock's Regiment, Militia (866)
Barrington Guards (878)
Colonel Barton's Light Corps (866)
Colonel Jabez Bowen's Command, Militia (877)
Brown's Regiment (866)
Burlingame's Company (877)
Captain Christopher Champlin's Company (877)
Cook's Regiment, Militia (866)
Crary's Regiment, State Troops (867-868)
Elliott's Regiment, Artillery (869)
Lieutenant Nathaniel Gould's Company (877)
Holden's Regiment (870)
Kimball's Regiment, Militia (870)
Lippitt's Regiment (870-871)

Mathewson's Regiment (872)
Captain Samuel May's Company (877)
Miller's Regiment, Militia (872)
Noyes' Regiment (872)
Olney's Regiment, Militia (872)
Pawtuxet Rangers (878)
Peck's Regiment (872)
Potter's Regiment (872)
Talman's Regiment (873)
Captain Thayer's Company (877)
Tillinghast's Regiment (873)
Topham's Regiment, State Troops (873-876)
Trask's Company (Town of Smithfield) (877)
Warren Guard (878)
Waterman's Company (878)
Waterman's Regiment (877)
West's Regiment (877)
Whipple's Company (Cumberland Militia) (878)
Wilbur's Company, Militia (878)
Captain Timothy Wilmarth's Company (878)
Miscellaneous:
Barrington Guards (878)
Pawtuxet Rangers (878)
Rhode Island (878)
Warren Guard (878)

South Carolina

Numerical Designations:

First Company (887)
First Regiment (879-880)
Second Company (887)
Second Regiment (881)
Third Company (887)
Third Regiment (882-884)
Fourth Regiment, Artillery (884)
Fifth Regiment (885)
Sixth Regiment (886)

Nominal Designations:

Butler's Company, Militia (887)
Casey's Regiment (887)
Hampton's Regiment, Light Dragoons (887)
Captain John Irwin's Company (887)
Marshall's Regiment (887)
Singleton's Troop of Light Horse (887)
Thomson's Regiment (887)
Captain Michael Watson's Company, Volunteers (887)

Miscellaneous:

South Carolina (887)

Vermont

Numerical Designations:

First (Bradley's) Regiment, Militia (888)
 Third (Wood's) Regiment, Militia (888)
 Sixth Regiment, Militia (888)
 Seventh (Sergeants') Regiment, Militia (888)
 Twelfth (Douty's) Regiment (888)
 Fifteenth (Warren's) Regiment, Militia (889)

Nominal Designations:

Abbot's Regiment, Militia (890)
 Captain Alger's Company, Militia (901)
 Ebenezer Allen's Detachment, Militia (890)
 Ebenezer Allen's Regiment, Militia (891)
 Ira Allen's Regiment, Militia (891-892)
 Captain Allen's Company, Militia (901)
 Lieutenant Bailey's Company, Militia (901)
 Captain Bates' Command, Militia (901)
 Captain Bentley's Command, Militia (901)
 Ensign Blanchard's Company, Militia (901)
 Bradley's (First) Regiment, Militia (888)
 Captain Bramble's Company, Militia (901)
 Captain Briggs' Company, Militia (901)
 Bronson's Detachment, Militia (892)
 Captain Brownson's Command (901)
 Captain Burk's and Captain Gilson's Companies, Militia (901)
 Captain Chaffe's Company (901)
 Captain Clark's Company, Militia (901)
 Captain Coffeen's Company, Militia (901)
 Captain Colbe's Company, Militia (901)
 Captain Cottle's Company, Militia (901)
 Ensign Cushman's Command, Militia (901)
 Major Day's Command, Militia (901)
 Captain Dimmick's Company (901)
 Douty's (Twelfth) Regiment (888)
 Durkee's Company, Militia (901)
 Enos' Brigade, Militia (892)
 Lieutenant Everest's Company, Rangers, Militia (901)
 Captain Fasset, Jr.'s Independent Company (901)
 Fletcher's Regiment (893)
 Captain Gaige's Command (901)
 Captain Gilbert's Company, Militia (901)
 Captain Gilson's and Captain Burk's Companies, Militia (901)
 Captain Green's Company, Militia (901)
 Lieutenant Hall's Corps of Rangers, Militia (894)
 Captain Hawkins' Company of Minute Men, Militia (901)
 Herrick's Regiment, Militia (894)
 Captain Hickok's Company, Militia (901)
 Ensign Hoar's Company, Militia (901)
 Captain Hodges' Company, Militia (901)
 Hoisington's Command (901)
 Lieutenant Holmes' Company, Militia (901)
 Captain Howe's Company of Horse (901)

Captain Hunkins' Command, Militia (901)
 Captain Hutchins' Independent Company, Militia (901)
 Lee's Regiment, Militia (895)
 Lyon's Regiment, Militia (895)
 Captain Macclure's Company, Militia (902)
 Captain Marsh's Employees (902)
 Joel Marsh's Regiment, Militia (895)
 Joseph Marsh's Regiment, Militia (895)
 Captain Marston's Company, Militia (902)
 Captain Mattison's Company, Militia (902)
 Mead's Regiment, Militia (895)
 Captain Mirrick's Company, Militia (902)
 Captain Moseley's Company, Militia (902)
 Lieutenant Moss' Command (902)
 Captain Nelson's Company, Militia (902)
 Olcott's Regiment, Militia (896)
 Captain Ebenezer Parkhurst's Company, Militia (902)
 Captain Joseph Parkhurst's Company, Militia (902)
 Ensign Partridge's Command, Militia (902)
 Lieutenant Colonel Pearl's Command (902)
 Lieutenant Post's Company, Militia (902)
 Lieutenant Roberts' Command (902)
 Captain Robinson's Company, Militia (902)
 Robinson's Regiment, Militia (896)
 Captain Safford's Company, Militia (903)
 Captain Salsbury's Company, Militia (903)
 Lieutenant Samson's Company, Militia (903)
 Captain Sawyer's Company, Militia (903)
 Sergeants' (Seventh) Regiment, Militia (888)
 Major Smith's Command (903)
 Captain Nathan Smith's Command, 1777-78, Militia (903)
 Major Nathan Smith's Command, 1779 (903)
 Lieutenant Asahel Smith's Company, Militia (903)
 Captain Samuel Smith's Company, Militia (903)
 Lieutenant Soper's Company, Militia (903)
 Lieutenant Spooner's Company, Militia (903)
 Captain Sprague's Company, Militia (903)
 Captain Starr's Company, Militia (903)
 Captain Tyler's Company, Militia (903)
 Captain Upham's Company, Militia (903)
 Wait's Battalion, Militia (897)
 Walbridge's Regiment, Militia (898-899)
 Captain Wallace's Detachment, Militia (900)
 Captain Wallis' Command (903)
 Captain Wallis' Company, Militia (903)
 Warner's Regiment, Militia (900)
 Warren's (Fifteenth) Regiment, Militia (889)
 Captain Weld's Company, Militia (903)
 Lieutenant White's Company, Militia (903)
 Williams' Regiment, Militia (900)
 Captain Wolcott's Company, Militia (903)
 Wood's (Third) Regiment, Militia (888)

NATIONAL ARCHIVES - ROTTEN TROTTER COLLECTIONS

Miscellaneous:

Governor Chittenden's Life Guard, Militia (903)
Scouts, Militia (903)
Vermont (904)

Virginia

Numerical Designations:

First Regiment (905-907)
First State Regiment (908-918)
First and Tenth Regiment (919-932)
Second Brigade (933-938)
Second Regiment (939-945)
Second State Regiment (946-950)
Third Brigade (951)
Third Regiment (951-956)
Third Regiment, 1776 (951)
Third and Fourth Regiment (957-970)
Third and Seventh Regiment (971)
Fourth Regiment (972-977)
Fourth, Eighth, and Twelfth Regiment (977-978)
Fifth Regiment (979-984)
Fifth and Ninth Regiment (985)
Fifth and Eleventh Regiment (986-999)
Sixth Regiment (1000-1018)
Seventh Regiment (1019-1037)
Eighth Regiment (1038-1054)
Ninth Regiment (1055-1062)
Tenth Regiment (1062-1067)
Eleventh Regiment (1068-1071)
Eleventh and Fifteenth Regiment (1072-1073)
Twelfth Regiment (1074-1077)
Thirteenth Regiment (1078-1079)
Fourteenth Regiment (1080-1082)
Fifteenth Regiment (1083-1085)

Nominal Designations:

Captain Robert Barnett's Company, Militia (1089)
Captain Thomas Buck's Company, Dumfries County, Militia (1089)
Clark's Illinois Regiment, Virginia State Troops (1086)
Captain Adam Clement's Company, Militia (1089)
Ensign Colvin's Command, Militia (1089)
Captain Joshua Conkey's Company, Rangers (1089)
Edmonds' Command, Artillery (1089)
Captain Ford's Company, Militia (1089)
Gaddis' Command (Monongalia Militia) (1089)
Captain Thomas Gaddis' Company, Militia (1089)
Captain Jonathan Hamby's Company, Militia (1089)
Captain Benjamin Harrison's Company, Volunteers (1089)
Captain Heth's Independent Company (1089)
Captain Morgan's Company (1089)
Captain William Nelson's Company, Militia (1089)
General Nelson's Corps, Light Dragoons (1087)

Niscwange's Company, Frederick County, Militia (1089)
 Captain O'Hara's Independent Company (1089)
 Captain Parson's Company, Militia (1089)
 Pendleton's Regiment, Militia (1087)
 Captain Rader's Company, Militia (1089)
 Captain John Robert's Company (1089)
 Captain Rogers' Detachment, Militia (1087)
 Captain Scott's Company (1089)
 Skilron's Detachment, Militia (1087)
 Lieutenant Smith's Company (1089)
 Taylor's Regiment (1087)
 Captain Watkins' Troop of Dragoons (1089)
 Western Battalion, State Troops (1087)
 Miscellaneous:
 Detachment of the Fifth Virginia and Some Other Regiments (1087)
 Detachment of Virginians (1087)
 Detachment of Virginia and North Carolina Troops (1087)
 Frederick County, Militia (1089)
 Virginia (1090-1096)
 Virginia Battalion (1088)
 Western Battalion, State Troops (1087)

NOTE: The Appendix may not be as complete as the Table of Contents, which is reproduced on Roll 1 of this microfilm publication.

Golden Julius

6 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Golden, Julius

892
Galdin Julius

6 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Golden, Julius

893

Galling, Samuel

6 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Galling, Samuel

573
Gallagher, David

6 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Gallagher, David

894
Gallen, Samuel

6 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Gallen, Samuel

895
+ Gallin Samuel
6 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35747230	26
2	7341	27
3	7375	28
4	74132	29
5	7457	30
6	7514	31
7	7536	32
8	7591	33
9	7626	34
10	7674	35
11	7712	36
12	7751	37
13	7788	38
14	7826	39
15	7866	40
16	7915	41
17	7947	42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ book Mark:

✓ See also

15

6
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Samuel Gallin

Pri

{ Capt. Thomas Massie's Co. of Foot
in the 6th Continental Virginia Reg-
iment commanded by Lieut. Col.
James Hendricks.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from Sept 1776 till May 31, 1777*

Roll dated

June 16, 1777

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

B. M. Moore

G

6

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Daniel Gallin

Pt, { Capt. Thomas Massie's Co., 6th
Batt'n of Virginia Forces, com-
manded by Col. James Hendricks.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *to 31 May* 1777.

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dolls*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay *£ 2. 10 s.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence *£ 2. 10 s.*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Hiatt

h

6
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Saul Gallin

Pri, { Capt. Thomas Massie's Company of
Foot in the 6th Continental Virginia
Reg't, commanded by Col. James
Hendricks.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1777.

Roll dated

July 23, 17

Time to serve *near* 11, 1778.

Remarks: *sick of hemorrhoids*

J. W. Moore

G

6
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Samuel Gallin

Pt.

{ Capt. Thomas Massie's Co., 6th
Batt'n of Virginia Forces, com-
manded by Lieut. Col. James Hen-
dricks.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay / To 30 June, 1777.

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 $\frac{2}{3}$ dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2. 10 S

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W. H. A. S.

B

6
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Sam Galling⁺

Pri, { Capt. Thomas Massie's Company of
Foot in the 6th Continental Virginia
Reg't, commanded by Col. James
Hendricks.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777 .

Roll dated *Aug 5-*, 17 .

Time to serve *Mar 11*, 1778 .

Remarks :

BM W. Moore

G

6
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Samuel Gallin

Pt, { Capt. Thomas Massie's Co., 6th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. James Hendricks.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, July 1, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 $\frac{2}{3}$ dols

Time of service 1 mmo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2 10 s

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W. H. A. S.

6
(1778-1778.)

Samuel Gallin

....., { Capt. Thomas Massie's Company,
6th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Thomas Elliott.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777.

Roll dated _____

Sept 3, 17 .

Time to serve Mar 11, 1778.

Remarks : _____

Edw. Moore.

G

6

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Samuel Gallin

{ Capt. Thomas Massie's Co., 6th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. Thomas Elliott.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Aug 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 ²/₃ dols

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2 10 S

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Hand

6

6
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Samuel Gaulling

{ Capt. Thomas Massie's Company,
6th Virginia Reg't of Continental
Forces, commanded by Lieut. Col.
Charles Simms.

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept Oct & Nov*, 1777 .

Roll dated *Dec 20*, 17 *78* .

Commissioned _____, 17 _____ .

Time to serve _____, 17 _____ .

Remarks : *in Hoptt*

E. H. Moore

G

6
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Samuel Gallin

Pvt., { Captain Thomas Massie's Company,
6th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Lieut. Col. Charles Simms.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3 dols

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2 10 s

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Discharged

G

6

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Samuel Gallin

Plt. { Captain Thomas Massie's Company,
6th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Lieut. Col. Charles Simms.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2 10 s

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Oliver

G

6

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Samuel Gallin

Pvt.

{ Capt. Thomas Massie's Co., 6th
Virginia Regiment of Continental
Forces, commanded by Lieut. Col.
Charles Simms.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 643 dols

Time of service 1 mnd

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2 10 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file Jan'y 1778

21/12/77

(545)

Copyin.

G

6
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Samuel Gaulling

{ Capt. Thomas Massie's Company,
6th Virginia Reg't of Continental
Forces, commanded by Lieut. Col.
Charles Simms.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Roll dated Dec. 31, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Time to serve, 17.

Remarks: in Hospital

E. H. Moore

G.

6
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Saml Gallen⁺

Pri

{ Captain Thomas Massie's Co., 6th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Lieut. Col. Charles Simms.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan

, 1778

Roll dated

Feb 21

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Time to serve

, 17

Remarks:

Dischd Feb 12

E. M. Moore

G

6
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Samuel Gallin

Put

{ Capt. Thomas Massie's Co., 6th
Virginia Regiment of Continental
Forces, commanded by Lieut. Col.
Charles Simms.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dols*

Time of service *ms*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *L 2 10 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

(545)

Hiatt

Copyist.

G

6

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Sam'l Galing

Plt, { Captain Thomas Massie's Company,
6th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Lieut. Col. Charles Simms.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 12 days

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 1

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Dischd Feb 12

Remarks:

W. H. A. S.

G | | **Va.**

Samuel Gallin
Sol. Inf.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received *Ben Chapple*

Day when _____, 17

Sum *£14-13-4*

Remarks : _____

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud^r Office, 1 Aug^t 1792.
Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. **176**; page *155*

(547)

R. W. Pearson

Copyist.

896
Galling Samuel

6 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Galling, Samuel

897

Galloway Benjamin

6 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Galloway Benjamin

898

Galloway, Benjamin

6 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Galloway Benjamin

899
Gardner Nenson

6 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Gardner Nanson

+ 900
Gardner, Hanson
6 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant | *Sergeant*
CARD NUMBERS.

1	35744470	26
2	4518	27
3	4550	28
4	4583	29
5	4617	30
6	4649	31
7	4683	32
8	4716	33
9	4750	34
10	4782	35
11	4817	36
12	4847	37
13	4877	38
14	4908	39
15	9618	40
16	4930	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

G

6
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Hanson Gardner

Sergeant { Captain Peter Dun's Company, 6th
Virginia Regiment of Continental
Forces, commanded by Lieut. Col.
James Hendricks

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1777.

Roll dated *June 16*, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Peter Dun's and Capt. Richard Apperson's Company.

O. J. Taylor

G

6
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Henson Gardner

Serjt

{ Capt. Peter Dun's Company, 6th
Virginia Battalion of Continental
Forces, commanded by Lieut. Col.
James Hendricks.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *28 Aug.*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *8 dollars*

Time of service *9 Mo. 3 days*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *1*

Amount of Pay *£27. 4s. 9½d.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence *£28. 4s. 9½d.*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *On furlough sick
in Virga*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Peter Dun's and Capt. Richard Apperson's Company.

O. J. Taylor

(545)

Copyist.

G

6

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Hanson Gardner

Sergt.

{ Capt. Peter Dun's Company, 6th
Virginia Battalion of Continental
Forces, commanded by Col. James
Hendricks.*

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1777.

Roll dated *July 23*, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlistment, 17

Time to serve, 17

Remarks: *Heosville Morris*
County.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Peter Dun's and Capt. Richard Apperson's Company.

O. T. Taylor

(548)

Copyist.

Y | **6** | **Va.**
(1776-1778.)

Henson Gardner

Sgt. { Capt. Peter Dun's Company, 6th
Virginia Battalion of Continental
Forces, commanded by Lieut. Col.
James Hendricks.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *1 June*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *8 dollars.*

Time of service *1 Mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of Pay \$ 3.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Peter Dun's and Capt. Richard Apperson's Company.

(545)

O. J. Taylor
Copyist.

6 | **6** | **Va.**
(1776-1778.)

Nelson Gardner

Serjt { Capt. Peter Dun's Company, 6th
Virginia Battalion of Continental
Forces, commanded by Lieut. Col.
James Hendricks.*

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 177*7*.

Roll dated *Aug. 5*, 17*77*.

Commissioned *March*, 17*78*.

Time to serve *March*, 1778.

Remarks: *Hospital Phila-*

delphia

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Peter Dun's and Capt. Richard Apperson's Company.

(548)

O. J. Taylor

Copyist.

Y

6
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Henson Gardner

Sergeant, { Capt. Peter Dun's Company, 6th
Virginia Battalion of Continental
Forces, commanded by Col. James
Hendricks.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *July*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *8 dollars.*

Time of service *1 Mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of Pay \$ 3.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Peter Dun's and Capt. Richard Apperson's Company.

O. S. Taylor

(545)

Copyist.

L

6
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Henson Gardner

Serjt, { Capt. Peter Dun's Company, 6th
Virginia Batt'n, commanded by Col.
Thomas Elliott.*

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

5 Sept. 1, 1777

Roll dated

Sept. 3, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted for *March*, 1778

Remarks: *Hospl Phila*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Peter Dun's and Capt. Richard Apperson's Company.

D. J. Taylor

(548)

Copyist.

G

6
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Henson Gardner

Serjt. { Capt. Peter Dun's Co., 6th Virginia
Battalion of Continental Forces, com-
manded by Col. Thomas Elliott.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug.*, 1777.

Commencement of time _____, 17

Commencement of pay *Aug. 1*, 17

To what time paid _____, 17

Pay per month *8 dollars.*

Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount *of Pay £ 3.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Next pay roll on file Oct. 1777.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Peter Dun's and Capt. Richard Apperson's Company.

O. J. Taylor

(545)

Copyist.

G

6
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Henson Gardner

Serjt

{ Capt. Peter Dun's Company, 6th
Virginia Regiment of Continental
Forces, commanded by Lieut. Col.
Charles Simms.*

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept. Oct. & Nov. 1777.

Roll dated

Dec. 23 17

Commissioned 17

Time to serve March 1778.

Remarks: Sick in Hoeph.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Peter Dun's and Capt. Richard Apperson's Company.

O. J. Taylor

(548)

Copyist.

G | 6 | Va.
(1776-1778.)

Henson Gardner

Serjt, { Capt. Peter Dun's Company, 6th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Lieut. Col. Charles Simms.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Commencement of time 17 ..

Commencement of pay 17 ..

To what time paid 17 ..

Pay per month 8 dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount L. 3

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Peter Dun's and Capt. Richard Apperson's Company.

(545)

O. J. Taylor

Copyist.

G

6
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Henson Gardner

Serjt, { Capt. Peter Dun's Company, 6th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Lieut. Col. Charles Simms.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 8 dols.

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 3.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file Jan'y 1778

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Peter Dun's and Capt. Richard Apperson's Company.

O. J. Taylor

(545)

Copist.

G

6
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Henson Gardner

Sgt. { Capt. Peter Dun's Company, 6th
Virginia Battalion of Continental
Forces, commanded by Lieut. Col.
Charles Simms.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1777.

Roll dated *Dec 31*, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Time to serve _____, 17

Remarks: *sick Treason*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Peter Dun's and Capt. Richard Apperson's Company.

C. J. Taylor

G

6
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Henson Gardner

Sergeant

{ Capt. Richard Apperson's Company,
6th Virginia Batt'n of Continental
Forces, commanded by Lieut. Col.
Charles Simms.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan, 1778.

Roll dated

Feb 21, 17

Commissioned

17

Time to serve

17

Remarks

Abn with leave

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Peter Dun's and Capt. Richard Apperson's Company.

(548)

O. K. Taylor
Copyist.

G

6
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Henson Gardner.

Sgt. { Capt. Richard Apperson's Co., 6th
Virginia Batt'n, commanded by Lt.
Col. Charles Simms.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Jan, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 8 dollars.

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 3.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Peter Dun's and Capt. Richard Apperson's Company.

O. S. Taylor

G

6
(1778-1778.)

Va.

Henson Gardiner

Appears with the rank of *Sergh* on a

Muster Roll

of the different companies in the 6th Virginia
Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Colonel Charles
Simms, *Capt. Apperson's Co.*

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for the month of *Feb.*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *March 1st*, 17*78*.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Time to serve _____, 17 ____.

Remarks:
Abst wth leave.

Hinkley

G | **6** | **Va.**
(1776-1778.)

Henson Gardner

Sergt, { Capt. Richard Apperson's Co., 6th
Virginia Regiment of Continental
Forces, commanded by Lieut. Col.
Charles Simms.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay *Feb 1*, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month *8 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 3.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Peter Dun's and Capt. Richard Apperson's Company.

O. J. Taylor

G | 6 | Va.

Henson Gardner
sol. Inf.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received

Henry Banks

Day when

Nov 20, 1783.

Sum

£22-5-7

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment.

J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud^rs Office, 1 Aug^t 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page 154

(547)

R. W. Pearson

Copyist.

901
Garland, Peter
6 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

1st Lieutenant | *Captain*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35746965	26	35750156
2	6879	27	0255
3	7011	28	0352
4	7053	29	42835
5	7093	30	50447
6	8738	31	43856
7	8813	32	50621
8	8889	33	37406890
9	8965	34	8835
10	9040	35	418976
11	9114	36	9030
12	9187	37	
13	9260	38	
14	9323	39	
15	6778	40	
16	6804	41	
17	9602	42	
18	6830	43	
19	9694	44	
20	6856	45	
21	9777	46	
22	6866	47	
23	9868	48	
24	9961	49	
25	50033	50	

Number of personal papers herein 0

book Mark: _____

See also _____

G

6

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Peter Garland.

1st Lt.

{ Capt. James Johnson's Co. in the 6th
Virginia Regiment of Continental
Forces commanded by Lieut. Col.
James Hendricks.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of 2^d Feby. '76 to 31st May, 1777.

Roll dated

June 16, 1777.

Appointed

19th June, 1776.

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On Command.

Hensley

G

6
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Peter Garland

It, { Captain James Johnson's Co. of the
6th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Lieut. Col. James Hendricks.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 27 dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Ballade

G

6

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Peter Garland

Lieut. Capt. James Johnson's Co. in the 6th
Battalion of Virginia Forces com-
manded by Lt. Col. James Hendricks.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month :

of May, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 27 dollars.

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service.

Subsistence.

Amount of pay £10.25.6d.

Amt. of pay and subsistence £10.25.6d.

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties.

Remarks:

Ballade

G

6

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Peter Garland.

Lieut.

Capt. James Johnson's Company, in
the 6th Virginia Reg't of Continental
Forces, commanded by Lieut. Col.
James Hendricks.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June

, 1777.

Roll dated

July 23^d

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Time to serve

, 17

Remarks:

In Virginia recruiting

Hinsley

(548)

Copyist.

G

6
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Peter Garland

1 Lt { Capt. James Johnson's Co. in the 6th
Battalion of Virginia Forces com-
manded by Lt. Col. James Hendricks.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1777.

Commencement of time....., 17 ..

Commencement of pay....., 17 ..

To what time paid....., 17 ..

Pay per month *27 Dollars*

Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence.....

Amount of pay *£. 10 - 2 s. 6 d.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent.....

Casualties.....

Remarks:.....

(645)

Gallade

Copyist.

g

6
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Peter Garland

1 Lt, { Capt. Oliver Towles' Company in
the 6th Virginia Reg't commanded
by Lieut. Col. James Hendricks.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug 7, 17

Commissioned, 17

When enlisted, 17

Time to serve, 17

Remarks: *In Va Recruiting*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Oliver Towles' and Capt. Billey Haley Avery's Company.

Milkerson

(548)

Copyist.

G

6
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Peter Garland

1st

{ Capt. Oliver Towles' Co. in the 6th
Battalion of Virginia Forces com-
manded by Lieut. Col. James Hen-
dricks.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 27 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay \$19, 25, 68.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Oliver Towles' and Capt. Billey Haley Avery's Company.

A. Merchant

Ва.

(Revolutionary War.)

Remarks : _____

Copyist.

49

6
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Peter Garland

1st, { Capt. Billey H. Avery's Co. in the
6th Batt'n of Virginia Forces com-
manded by Col. Thomas Elliott.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 27 Dollars.

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service.

Subsistence.

Amount of Pay \$ 10. 25. 68

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties.

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Oliver Towles' and Capt. Billey Haley Avery's Company.

J. Merchant

Copysist.

g

6

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Peter Garland

Lieut. { Capt. Billey Haley Avery's Co. of
the 6th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Lieut. Col. Charles Simms.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept Oct & Nov*, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 20 17

Commissioned , 17

Time to serve , 17

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Oliver
Towles' and Capt. Billey Haley Avery's Company.

(548)

Unk
Copyist.

G

6
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Peter Garland

1 Lt

{ Capt. Billey H. Avery's Company in
the 6th Virginia Regiment of Conti-
nental Forces commanded by Lieut.
Col. Charles Simms.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 27 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay \$10. 25. 68

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Oliver Towles' and Capt. Billey Haley Avery's Company.

A. Merchant

G

6
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Peter Garland

1st

{ Capt. Billey H. Avery's Company in
the 6th Virginia Regiment of Conti-
nental Forces commanded by Lieut.
Col. Charles Simms.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 27 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay \$10, 25, 68.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Oliver Towles' and Capt. Billey Haley Avery's Company.

S. Merchant

G.

6
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Peter Garland

1 Lt

{ Capt. Billey H. Avery's Company in
the 6th Virginia Regiment of Conti-
nental Forces commanded by Lieut.
Col. Charles Simms.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr*, 1777 .

Commencement of time _____, 17 .

Commencement of pay _____, 17 .

To what time paid _____, 17 .

Pay per month *27 Dollars*

Time of service *1 Mo.*

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount of pay *\$ 10. 24. 68.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

Next pay roll on file Jany 1778

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Oliver Towles' and Capt. Billey Haley Avery's Company.

A Merchant

g | **6** | **Va.**
(1778-1778.)

Peter Garland

1 Lt. { Capt. Billey Haley Avery's Co. of
the 6th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Lieut. Col. Charles Simms.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *Dec 31*, 17*77*.

Commissioned....., 17 ..

Time to serve....., 17 ..

Remarks: *Resuming*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Oliver
Towles' and Capt. Billey Haley Avery's Company.

(548)

Wilkinson
Copyist.

G.

6
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Peter Garland
Capt { Capt. Peter Garland's Company of
the 6th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Lieut. Colonel Charles Simms.*
Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 1778.

Roll dated *Feb 21*, 1778.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Time to serve _____, 17 ____.

Remarks: *Recruiting in Virg^a*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Hopkins' and Capt. Peter Garland's Company.

Sheer

6 Va.
(1776-1778.)

Peter Garland
Lieut

Appears as shown below on a

List

showing "An arrangement of the Captains and
Subalterns of the Sixth Virginia Regiment,
Commanded by L^t Col^o Charles Simms."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

January 4, 1778.

No. 2.

Lt Peter Garland, entitled to a
Captaincy by the promotion of
Captain Oliver Fowles Au-
gust 13, 1777

Lt Beverly Stubblefield entitled
to a 1st Lieutenantcy by the vacan-
cy for Lt P Garland to a Captaincy
August 17th 1777

Number of record

1

(545m)

S. Cottrell

Copyist.

G

6
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Peter Garland

Capt

{ Capt. Peter Garland's Company, 6th
Virginia Regiment of Continental
Forces, commanded by Lieut. Col.
Charles Simms.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

January, 1778

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

40 Dollars

Time of service

1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

of Pay £ 15

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*72 2/3 Dollars. £27
5s. for difference of pay
between Lieut + Captain
from August 13" (over)*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel
Hopkins' and Capt. Peter Garland's Company.

(545)

Gram
Copyist.

G

6

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Peter Garland

Appears with the rank of Capt on a

Muster Roll

of the different companies in the 6th Virginia
Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Colonel Charles
Simms,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of Feb., 1778.

Roll dated

Mch. 1st, 1778.

Commissioned, 17.

Time to serve, 17.

Remarks:

Recruiting

Hinsley

JUN. 22.

35746804

1895.

to the first of February

G

6

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Peter Garland

Appears with the rank of Capt on a

Muster Roll

of the different companies in the 6th Virginia
Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Colonel Charles
Simms,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of Feb., 1778.

Roll dated

Mch. 1st, 1778.

Commissioned, 17

Time to serve, 17

Remarks:

Recruiting

H. M. C.

g

6
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Peter Garland

Capt., { Capt. Peter Garland's Company of
the 6th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Lieut. Col. Charles Simms.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feby*, 1778.

Commencement of time _____, 17 ____.

Commencement of pay _____, 17 ____.

To what time paid _____, 17 ____.

Pay per month *40 Dolls*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount *£ 15*

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Hopkins' and Capt. Peter Garland's Company.

Garn

G

6
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Peter Garland.

Appears with the rank of *Capt.* on a

Muster Roll

of the 6th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Lieut.
Col. Charles Simms,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for the month of *Mch.*, 1778.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*

April 5th, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted _____, 17 .

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Recruiting*

(548A)

Hunsley

Copyist.

G

6
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Peter Garland

Capt., { Capt. Peter Garland's Company of
the 6th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Lieut. Col. Charles Simms.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar.*, 1778.

Commencement of time 17 .

Commencement of pay *Mar. 1*, 17 .

To what time paid 17 .

Pay per month *40 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£ 15*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Hopkins' and Capt. Peter Garland's Company.

Gann

(545)

Copyist.

G | 6 | Va.
(1776-1778.)

Peter Garland,

Appears with the rank of Capt. on a
Muster Roll

of the 6th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col.
John Gibson,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of April, 1778.

Roll dated

May 2, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks: Recruiting.

(548h)

Amesley

Copyist.

6 | Va.
(1776-1778.)

Peter Garland
Capt., { Capt. Peter Garland's Company, in
the 6th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Col. John Gibson.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1778.

Commencement of time 17.

Commencement of pay Apr. 1st, 17.

To what time paid 17.

Pay per month 40 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 15

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Hopkins' and Capt. Peter Garland's Company.

Lam

G

6

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Peter Garland

Appears with the rank of Capt. on a

Muster Roll

of the several companies in the 6th Virginia Reg't,
commanded by Col. John Gibson,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for the month of May, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge
June 3, 1778.

Commissioned Augt. 17, 1776.

Time to serve, 17

Remarks:

Recruiting

Hinsley

G. | 6 | Va.
(1776-1778.)

Peter Garland

Appears with the rank of *Capt.* on a

Pay Roll

of the several companies in the 6th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Colonel John Gibson,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for the month of *May*, 17 *78*.

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay. *1 May*, 17 *78*.

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month *40 Dollars*

Time of service *1 Mv.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£ 15-*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Hayberger

G

6
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Peter Garland,

Appears with the rank of Capt on a

Muster Roll

of the several companies in the 6th Virginia Reg't,
commanded by Col. John Gibson,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for the month of June, 1778.

Roll dated Brunswick
July 8th, 1778.

Commissioned Aug. 1st, 1777.

Time to serve _____, 17 _____.

Remarks: _____

(548h)

Shively

Copyist.

G

6
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Peter Garland

Appears with the rank of *Capt.* on a

Pay Roll

of the several companies in the 6th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Colonel John Gibson,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for the month of *June*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *1 June*, 1778.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *40 Dollars.*

Time of service *1 mo. 1*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *per month* 20

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *£ 18*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Hoyberger

Clerk.

G

6

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Peter Garland.

Appears with the rank of Capt. on a

Muster Roll

of the several companies in the 6th Virginia Reg't,
commanded by Col. John Gibson,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of July, 1778.

Roll dated White Plains
Aug 3rd, 1778.

Commissioned Aug. 17, 1777.

Time to serve _____, 177.

Remarks: Recruiting July 6, 1778.

Hinsley

G

6
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Peter Garland

Appears with the rank of *Capt* on a

Pay Roll

of the several companies in the 6th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Colonel John Gibson,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for the month of *July*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *1 July*, 1778.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *40 Dollars.*

Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *per Month* 20.

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *£ 18.*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Woyberger
Corrpt.

G.

6

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Peter Garland

Capt, { 6th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1778.

Roll dated *White Plains*

Sept. 1, 1777^x

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned *Aug. 14*, 1777.

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Virg. Recruiting*

x So on roll.

J. Davis

G

6
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Peter Garland

Appears with the rank of Capt. on a
Muster Roll

of the several companies in the 6th Virginia Reg't,
commanded by Col. John Gibson,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of Aug. , 1778.

Roll dated White Plains
Sept. 1 , 1778.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned 17th Augt. , 1777.

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Absent — Virga July 6, 78.

(548h)

Hinsley

Copyist.

g. | **6** | **Va.**
(1776-1778.)

Peter Garland
Captn., { 6th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Gibson.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Sept., 1778.
Roll dated New Ark
Oct. 26, 17 .

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned Aug. 17, 1777.

Enlisted _____, 17 .

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: Super. 30 Sept. '78,

G

6

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Peter Garland.

Capt

Appears with the rank of on a

Muster Roll

of the several companies in the 6th Virginia Reg't,
commanded by Col. John Gibson,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of Sept., 1778.

Roll dated New Ark
Oct. 28, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned Aug. 17, 1777.

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Super 30 Sept.

(548A)

H. M. C.

Copyist.

6 | 6 | Va.

Peter Garland

Capt, 6th Regt.

Appears as shown below on a

List

showing "Arrangement of the Virginia Bat-
talions White Plains Aug^t 1778."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated _____

Not dated, 17 _____

No. 3. Captain Peter
Garland.

Number of records:

31

(546m)

W. F. Hastings
Copyist.

G | **6** | **Va.**
(1776-1778.)

Peter Garland

Appears with the rank of *1st Lieut* on a
List

showing "A General Arrangement of the 6th Vir-
ginia Regiment Commanded by Col^o Thomas
Elliott"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Date of Com: Rec^d, *19 June*, 1776.

Date of Com: to issue, , 17

Remarks:

Number of record:

4

(545m)

Stottrell
Copyist

G | *6th* | *Va.*

Peter Garland

2^d Lt, *6th Va* Regiment.

Appears on a

List

of Captains and Subaltern Officers in the Virginia
Service dates of Comissions &c. &c.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Date of Commission, *Feby. 16th*, 1776.

Promoted &c.,

Remarks:

Number of record:

5

L. Morrison

(545m)

Copyin.

902

Garnick George

6 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private - Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35822518	26	35751755
2	2565	27	1789
3	2674	28	1838
4	2746	29	1872
5	3585	30	1908
6	3337	31	1943
7	3389	32	1977
8	3441	33	2013
9	3492	34	2044
10	3548	35	2080
11	17365	36	2115
12	7453	37	2150
13	7534	38	2198
14	7620	39	2267
15	23658	40	2331
16	19686	41	2393
17	7771	42	2455
18	7856	43	2504
19	7945	44	2564
20	23559	45	2610
21	3595	46	2669
22	751612	47	2716
23	1650	48	2775
24	1685	49	2824
25	1719	50	2882

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ DOOR Mark: _____

✓ See also: _____

D | **10** | **Va.**
(1776-1778.)
George Garnick
Pvt. { Capt. John Syme's Co., 10th Vir-
ginia Reg't, under command of
Col. Edward Stevens.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

Dec 3-1776 to June 1, 1777.

Commencement of pay *Dec 7, 1776.*

Time of service *5 Mo 24 days*

Pay per month *6 1/3 dollars*

Time of subsistence *13 weeks*

Subsistence per week *1 1/3 dollars*

Whole pay *\$ 14 - 10 - 0*

Whole subsistence *\$ 6 - 10 - 0*

Remarks

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Syme's and Lieut. Thomas Barbee's Company.

10

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

George Garrison
Pvt. { Captain John Syme's Co. of Foot,
10th Virginia Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1777.

Roll dated *July 16*, 1777.

Appointed _____, 1777.

Commissioned _____, 1777.

Enlisted *Dec 7*, 1776.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Discharged July 1st*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Syme's and Lieut. Thomas Barbee's Company.

Wm

G

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

George Garnick

Pvt. { Capt. John Syme's Company, 10th
Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. Edward Stevens.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17 *77*

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

51
* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Syme's and Lieut. Thomas Barbee's Company.

D

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

George Garnick
Pizz

{ Capt. John Syme's Co. of Foot, 10th
Virginia Regiment commanded by
Col. Edward Stevens.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *Dec 21*, 17*77*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *Came up since las*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Syme's and Lieut. Thomas Barbee's Company.

Whe

G.

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

George Garrison

Pn, { Captain John Syme's Co. 10th
Virginia Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 17 *7*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *14²/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *Pay due from 24 Sept
to the first of Dec*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Syme's and Lieut. Thomas Barbee's Company.

G | **10** | **Va.**
(1776-1778.)

Geo Garrison

Co, { Capt. John Syme's Company, 10th
Virginia Regiment commanded by
Col. Edward Stevens.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1777.

Roll dated *Dec 1st*, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

was on Roll

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Syme's and Lieut. Thomas Barbee's Company.

Sp

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

George Gurnee

Sp, { Capt. John Syme's Company, 10th
Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. Edward Stevens.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Syme's and Lieut. Thomas Barbee's Company.

G | **10** | **Va.**
(1776-1778.)

Gary Garrison
Pr, { Captain John Syme's Co. of Foot,
10th Virginia Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on
Company, Muster Roll
of the organization named above for the month
of *May*, 17*77*.
Roll dated *June 13*, 17 .

Appointed, 17 .
Commissioned, 17 .
Enlisted *Dec 7*, 17 .
Term of enlistment
Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :
.
.
.
.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Syme's and Liout. Thomas Barbee's Company.

(543) *Alfred* Copyist.

by

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

George Hannick

Pay

{ Lieut. Col. Hawes' Company, in the
6th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Green.*

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 1/3 Dols

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Thomas Barbee's and Lieut. Col. Samuel Hawes' Company.

Signature

G | **6** | **Va.**
(1778-1779.)

George Larnick

Pr, { Lieut. Col. Samuel Hawes' Co. of
Foot belonging to the 6th Conti-
nental Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Col. William Russell.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1778.

Roll dated *Camp Middlebrook*
Dec 19, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Thomas Barbee's and Lieut. Col. Samuel Hawes' Company.

Bayles

43

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

George Hamrick

1000, { Lieut. Col. Samuel Hawes' Company
of Foot, belonging to the 6th Con-
tinental Virginia Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 1/2 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Thomas Barbee's and Lieut. Col. Samuel Hawes' Company.

Approved

G

6

Va.

(1778-1779.)

George Garnes⁺

Pr

{ Lieut. Col. Samuel Hawes' Co. of
Foot belonging to the 6th Conti-
nental Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Col. William Russell.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Pr, 1778.
Camp Middlebrook
Dec 19, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Thomas Barbee's and Lieut. Col. Samuel Hawes' Company.

Barbee

Copyist.

(648)

P2 | **6** | **V.a.**
(1778-1779.)

George Yarnick

Prin, { Lieut. Colonel Hawes' Company of
Foot in the 6th Continental Virginia
Reg't, commanded by Col. William
Russell.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar*, 1778 .

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Thomas
Barbee's and Lieut. Col. Samuel Hawes' Company.

G

6

(1778-1779.)

Va.

George Garmick

(A), { Lieut. Colonel Hawes' Company of
Foot in the 6th Continental Virginia
Reg't, commanded by Colonel John
Green.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1778.

Roll dated (An. of Middle Brook
Jan 14, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment Mar

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On Furlough Va.

*This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Thomas Barbee's and Lieut. Col. Samuel Hawes' Company.

Barbee
Copyist.

G

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

George Garrison

Pr

{ Lieut. Thomas Barbee's Company of
Foot, 10th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Col. William Russell.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 17 *78*.

Roll dated

White Plains Sept 2, 1778.

Appointed 17 .

Commissioned 17 .

Enlisted 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Syme's and Lieut. Thomas Barbee's Company.

G

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

George Garmick

Pvt., { Lieut. Thomas Barbee's Co., 10th
Virginia Regiment commanded by
Col. William Russell.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *6 2/3 dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Syme's and Lieut. Thomas Barbee's Company.

Wm. Russell

4

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

George Garnick

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Roll

of Lieut. Thomas Barbee's Compy.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Sept. 8, 1778.

N. B. The men were Inlisted in Dec' 76 and Jan' 77 and they were mostly for three years the Remainder for to Serve During the war which are about four of them.

Remarks:

Number of record:

12

(555)

A. C. Chandler

Copyist.

G

6

(1778-1779.)

Va.

George Garnick

Pr

Lieut. Thomas Barbee's Company
of Foot in the 6th Continental Vir-
ginia Regiment commanded by Col.
William Russell.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept, 1778.

Roll dated

Camp Robertson
Oct 5, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Thomas Barbee's and Lieut. Col. Samuel Hawes' Company.

Bayle

6
(1778-1779.) Va.

George Gannick
Pm, { Lieut. Thomas Barbee's Company,
6th Continental Virginia Regiment,
commanded by Col. John Green.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 1/2 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Thomas Barbee's and Lieut. Col. Samuel Hawes' Company.

R. W. Gannick
(545) Copyist.

G

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

George Garnick

Priv

{ Lieut. Nathan Lamme's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 10th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. John Green.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

June, 1778.
Brunswick
July 6, 1778.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain David Laird's and Lieut. Nathan Lamme's Company.

M. Michael

(548,

Copyist.

G

10

(1776-1778.)

Va.

George Garnick

Plt

{ Lieut. Nathan Lamme's Company
of the 10th Virginia Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6²/₃ Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6²/₃ Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Laird's and Lieut. Nathan Lamme's Company.

Hearst

G

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

George Garnick

Pr

{ Lieut. Nathan Lamme's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 10th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. John Green.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1778.

Roll dated *White Plains*
Aug 3, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *3 yrs.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain David Laird's and Lieut. Nathan Lamme's Company.

W. Finckel

G

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

George Garnick

Pvt

{ Lieut. Nathan Lamme's Company
of the 10th Virginia Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month.

Time of service.

Whole time of service.

Subsistence

Amount 6 ²/₃ Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties.

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. David
Laird's and Lieut. Nathan Lamme's Company.

Harist

G

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

George Garrison

Capt. John Syme's Company, 10th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. Edward Stevens.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 1778.

Roll dated *Feb 10*, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Deserted*

Next muster roll on file Aug. 1778.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Syme's and Lieut. Thomas Barbee's Company.

Use

George Garnick

Prs, { Capt. John Syme's Company, 10th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Major Samuel Hawes.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jun*, 17 *78*.

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *4³² dolls*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks *Rescd Jun 20*

Next pay roll on file Aug, 1778.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Syme's and Lieut. Thomas Barbee's Company.

G | **10** | **Va.**
(1776-1778.)

George Garnick

Pr, { Lieut. Nathan Lamme's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 10th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. John Green.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *apl*, 1778.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*
May 2, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Captain David Laird's and Lieut. Nathan Lamme's Company.

M. S. Nichol

(548)

Copyist.

G

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

George Garnick

Pvt., { Lieut. Lamme's Co. of Foot, belong-
ing to the 10th Virginia Reg't, com-
manded by Col. John Green.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll /

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month 3 ²/₃ Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Joined April 13th

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David
Laird's and Lieut. Nathan Lamme's Company.

Heard

G

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

George Garnick

Pw

{ Lieut. Nathan Lamme's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 10th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. John Green.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge
June 3, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain David Laird's and Lieut. Nathan Lamme's Company.

M. Michael

(548)

Copyist.

G

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

George Garnick

Col

{ Lieut. Lamme's Co. of Foot, belonging to the 10th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. John Green.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6²/₃ Dollars,

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Laird's and Lieut. Nathan Lamme's Company.

(545)

Hearst

Copyist.

L

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Gen. Garmak

{ Lieut. Colonel Hawes' Company of
Foot in the 6th Continental Virginia
Reg't, commanded by Colonel John
Green.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Aug, 1779.
Smith's Cove
Sept 6, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *one*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Thomas Barbee's and Lieut. Col. Samuel Hawes' Company.

(548)

Bayles
Coyt.

43

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

George Hancock

{ Lieut. Colonel Hawes' Company,
6th Virginia Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1776

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence for 12 days 1 2/3 Dollars x

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 8 1/3 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

x Applicable to a resolve of Congress the 18th Augt

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Thomas Barbee's and Lieut. Col. Samuel Hawes' Company.

Almanson

G

6

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Lieut. Garnick

Pr

{ Lieut. Colonel Hawes' Company of
Foot belonging to the 6th Virginia
Reg't, commanded by Colonel John
Green.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Apr, 1779.

Roll dated

Camp Rempen
Oct, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment *nan*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Thomas Barbee's and Lieut. Col. Samuel Hawes' Company.

Burghs

(548)

Copyist.

George Barnick
Lieut. Col. Hawes' Company, in the
6th Continental Virginia Regiment,
commanded by Col. John Green.*

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 177*9*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 1/2 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *10 Dollars*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Thomas Barbee's and Lieut. Col. Samuel Hawes' Company.

Ames

G

6

Va.

(1778-1779.)

George Yarnick
Co, { Lieut. Colonel Hawes' Company of
Foot in the 6th Virginia Reg't.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1779.

Roll dated *Heaverstraw*

Nov 8, 1779.

Appointed 17 .

Commissioned 17 .

Enlisted 17 .

Term of enlistment *Mar*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Thomas Barbee's and Lieut. Col. Samuel Hawes' Company.

(648)

Bayles

Copyist.

2

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

George Garrison

Paid, { Lieut. Colonel Hawes' Company,
6th Virginia Regiment.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Oct, 1779

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 16 2/3

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Thomas Barbee's and Lieut. Col. Samuel Hawes' Company.

Signature

G

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Geo. Garnick

PR { Lieut. Col. Hawes' Company, 6th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. John Green.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1779.

Roll dated *Camp near*
Morristown Dec 9, 17

Appointed :, 17 ..

Commissioned, 17 ..

Enlisted, 17 ..

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *On duty*

*This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Thomas Barbee's and Lieut. Col. Samuel Hawes' Company.

(648)

Barbee
Copyist.

Ms | **6** | **Va.**
(1778-1779.)

Geo. Garrison

ms { Lieut. Colonel Hawes' Company,
6th Virginia Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 9 2/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 16 2/3

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Thomas Barbee's and Lieut. Col. Samuel Hawes' Company.

Amasa

G

6

Va.

(1778-1779.)

George Lamick

{ Lieut. Colonel Hawes' Company of
Foot belonging to the 6th Virginia
Reg't, commanded by Colonel John
Green.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

April, 1779.

Roll dated

Middlebrook

May 5, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Confined to bed

*This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Thomas Barbee's and Lieut. Col. Samuel Hawes' Company.

Bayle

James Garrison
Lieut. Col. Hawes' Company, in the
6th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Green.*

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1779

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *5 1/2*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file June 1779

* This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Thomas Barbee's and Lieut. Col. Samuel Hawes' Company.

Ly

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Gr. Garnick

Pr, { Lieut. Col. Hawes' Company, 6th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. John Green.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May, 1779.

Roll dated

Smiths Cove

June 12, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *nam*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Thomas Barbee's and Lieut. Col. Samuel Hawes' Company.

Bayles
Copied

G | **6** | **Va.**
(1778-1779.)

George Garnick

Appears on a

Return

of Men Reenlisted for the War at Middle Brook
By the Officers of the 6th V. Reg.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated *May 15*, 1779.

Inlisted by, *Lt Barber*

When Inlisted, *Dec 22*, 17

Bounty, *150*

Remarks:

Number of record:

2

(548d)

Hotwell

Copyist.

L1

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

George Garnick

Por, { Lieut. Col. Hawes' Company, 6th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. John Green.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1779.

Roll dated Smiths Cove
July 9, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Thomas Barbee's and Lieut. Col. Samuel Hawes' Company.

Bayle

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

George Garrison

John, { Lieut. Colonel Hawes' Co. of Foot
in the 6th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Green.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 177*9*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 1/2 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Thomas Barbee's and Lieut. Col. Samuel Hawes' Company.

G

6

(1778-1779.)

Va.

George Garmick

Pr, { Lieut. Col. Hawes' Company, 6th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. John Green.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July, 1779.

Roll dated

*Same as
Aug 3*, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *war*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *on Comd*

* This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Thomas Barbee's and Lieut. Col. Samuel Hawes' Company.

Bayles

George Barbee

{ Lieut. Colonel Hawes' Company,
6th Virginia Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 177*9*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *5/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Thomas Barbee's and Lieut. Col. Samuel Hawes' Company.

George Barbee
(546) Copyist.

G

6

Va.

(1778-1779.)

George Garnick

Pl

Lieut. Colonel Hawes' Company of
Foot in the 6th Continental Virginia
Reg't, commanded by Colonel John
Green.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Jan, 1779.
Camp Middlebrook
Feb 4, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____ .

Commissioned _____, 17 ____ .

Enlisted _____, 17 ____ .

Term of enlistment *War* _____ .

Time since last muster or enlistment _____ .

Alterations since last muster _____ .

Casualties _____ .

Remarks:

Guilford Virginia

*This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Thomas
Barbee's and Lieut. Col. Samuel Hawes' Company.

Bayle

62

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

George Garrison

Pr, { Lieut. Col. Hawes' Company, in the
6th Continental Virginia Regiment,
commanded by Col. John Green.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 1779

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 7/8 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Thomas Barbee's and Lieut. Col. Samuel Hawes' Company.

J. Green

Lt

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

George Gurnick

Co

{ Lieut. Colonel Hawes' Company of
Foot in the 6th Continental Virginia
Reg't, commanded by Colonel John
Green.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Feb, 1779.

Roll dated

Middlebrook

Mar 4, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *war*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Fighting Philadelphia*

*This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Thomas Barbee's and Lieut. Col. Samuel Hawes' Company.

(648)

Daugh

Copyist.

Is

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

George Garrison

Ensign, { Lieut. Col. Hawes' Company, in the
6th Continental Virginia Regiment,
commanded by Col. John Green.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1779

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 1/2 Dols

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Thomas Barbee's and Lieut. Col. Samuel Hawes' Company.

Approved

G

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

George Garnick

{ Lieut. Colonel Hawes' Company of
Foot in the 6th Continental Virginia
Reg't, commanded by Colonel John
Green.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1779.

Roll dated *Camp Middlebrook*
April 3, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *Mar*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Thomas Barbee's and Lieut. Col. Samuel Hawes' Company.

Bayle

15

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

George Barnick

Pm

{ Lieut. Col. Samuel Hawes' Company
of Foot, belonging to the 6th Con-
tinental Virginia Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1779

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 1/2 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Thomas Barbee's and Lieut. Col. Samuel Hawes' Company.

Al. H. H. H.

G

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

George Garrison

Appears with the rank of *Pr* on a

Pay Roll

of Captain John Syme's Co. of the 10th Virginia
Reg't for one month's pay extraordinary allowed
by Congress.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17 .

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month *643 dols*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John
Syme's and Lieut. Thomas Barbee's Company.

Wise

903
Garmeck, George

6 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Garmick, George

✓ 904
Garner, William
6 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35818110	26	35819208
2	8142	27	9260
3	8187	28	9312
4	8222	29	9364
5	8209	30	9417
6	8291	31	9470
7	8322	32	9489
8	8302	33	7603-83
9	8384	34	0636
10	8416	35	0682
11	8447	36	0734
12	8478	37	0786
13	8509	38	0837
14	8540	39	0872
15	8568	40	0924
16	8596	41	37411358
17	8632	42	421599
18	8710	43	
19	8783	44	
20	8807	45	
21	8923	46	
22	8992	47	
23	9044	48	
24	9099	49	
25	9135	50	

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

Gj | **10**
(1776-1778.) | **Va.**

William Garner

Pvt, { Capt. John Mountjoy's Co., 10th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. Edward Stevens.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1777.

Roll dated *Dec 20*, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *on Guard*

J. L. Norris

10

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Garner

For, { Capt. Mountjoy's Company of Foot,
10th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Col. Edward Stevens.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 17 *77*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 1/3 dollars & 2*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W. H. H.

G

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Garner

-----, { Capt. John Mountjoy's Co., 10th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. Edward Stevens.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1777.

Roll dated *Dec 31*, 1777.

Appointed -----, 17

Commissioned -----, 17

Enlisted -----, 17

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment -----

Alterations since last muster -----

Casualties -----

Remarks: -----

J. A. Harris

G

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Garner

Pr, { Capt. Mountjoy's Company of Foot,
10th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Col. Edward Stevens.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

Dec, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dolls & 2*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file Feb'y. 1778

Wm

G

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Garner

Pr, { Captain John Mountjoy's Co., 10th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. Edward Stevens.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Aug*, 17 *77*

Commencement of time, 17 *77*

Commencement of pay, 17 *77*

To what time paid, 17 *77*

Pay per month *6 13 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

W. H. H.

10 | **10** | **Va.**
(1776-1778.)

Wm Garner

Pt, { Capt. John Mountjoy's Co., 10th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. Edward Stevens.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1777.

Roll dated *Oct 9th*, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

J. L. Norris

Is

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Wm Garner

Pn, { Capt. Mountjoy's Company of Foot,
10th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Col. Edward Stevens.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17 *77*

Commencement of time, 17 *77*

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

G

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Garner

Plt, { Capt. John Mountjoy's Co., 10th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. Edward Stevens.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 17 *77*.

Roll dated *Nov 7*, 17 .

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted _____, 17 .

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

(543)

J. L. Norris

Copied

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Garner
In, { Captain John Mountjoy's Co., 10th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. Edward Stevens.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Oct*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time, 17*77* ..

Commencement of pay, 17 ..

To what time paid, 17 ..

Pay per month *62 1/3 dollars*

Time of service ..

Whole time of service ..

Subsistence ..

Amount ..

Amt. of pay and subsistence ..

Pay due to sick, absent ..

Casualties ..

Remarks : ..

29

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Currier

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll

of a detachment of Capt. John Mountjoy's Co.
in the 10th Batt'n Virginia, commanded by
Col. Edward Stevens,

(Revolutionary War.)

for the month of *Mar 28 to June 1, 1777.*

Commencement of pay *Mar 28, 1777.*

Time of service *2 mo. 3 days*

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Subsistence from enlistment to 8th March, 1777:

Weeks *13* days *5*

Dollars per week *1 1/3 dollars*

Amount of pay *\$ 5 - 5*

Whole amount of pay and subsistence *\$ 12 21*

Casualties

Remarks

W. S. S.

G

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Garner

Appears with the rank of *Pvt* on a

Muster Roll

of a detachment of Captain John Mountjoy's Co.,
10th Virginia Regiment,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for the month of *June*, 1777.

Roll dated

July 16th, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted *Dec 2*, 1776

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks *Sick at Philadelphia*

(548h)

J. L. Harris

Copyist.

G

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Garner

Appears with the rank of *Sgt* on a

Pay Roll

of a detachment of Capt. John Mountjoy's Co. of
the 10th Continental Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Edward Stevens,

(Revolutionary War,

for the month of *June*, 17*77*

Commencement of time _____, 17 ____ .

Commencement of pay _____, 17 ____ .

To what time paid _____, 17 ____ .

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount _____

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

W. J. S.

William Garner

-----, { Capt. Mountjoy's Company of Foot,
10th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. Edward Stevens.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777.

Roll dated *Aug 6"*, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Sick*

J. L. Norris
Copyist.

J

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Wm. Garner

Pr., { Captain John Mountjoy's Co., 10th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. Edward Stevens.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Sick at Philadelphia*

Remarks:

William Garner

-----, { Capt. John Mountjoy's Co., 10th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. Edward Stevens.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1777.

Roll dated *Aug 31*, 1777.

Appointed -----, 17

Commissioned -----, 17

Enlisted -----, 17

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment -----

Alterations since last muster -----

Casualties -----

Remarks: *Sick at Philada*

J. L. Harris

G

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Garner

Appears with the rank of *Put* on a
Muster Roll

of a detachment of Captain John Mountjoy's Co.,
10th Virginia Regiment,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for the month of *May*, 1777.

Roll dated

June 13, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted *Dec 2*, 1776.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Sick in Philadelphia*

(548h)

J. L. Norris

Copyist.

G | **10** | **Va.**
(1776-1778.)

William Garner

Priv, { Capt. John Mountjoy's Company,
10th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Major Samuel Hawes.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 1778,

Roll dated

Feb 10, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

J. L. Norris

G

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Wm. Gomer

Plt, { Capt. John Mountjoy's Company,
10th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Major Samuel Hawes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 1778,

Roll dated *March 1st*, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Dick*

J. R. Morris

J

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Wm. Gurner

Pr, { Capt. John Mountjoy's Company of
Foot, 10th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Major Samuel Hawes.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6²/₃ dolls*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Wm. Gurner

G | **10** | **Va.**
(1776-1778.)

William Garner

Priv, { Capt. John Mountjoy's Company of
Foot, 10th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Major Samuel Hawes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1778.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*

April 3, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *3 yrs.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Sick present*

J. R. Norris

William Garner

Pr, { Capt. John Mountjoy's Company,
10th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Major Samuel Hawes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Mar*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6²/₃ dolls*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

G

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Garner

Pvt, { Capt. John Mountjoy's Company,
10th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1778.

Roll dated *Camp Valley Forge*, 17.

Appointed _____, 17.

Commissioned _____, 17.

Enlisted _____, 17.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Sick present*

(548)

J. L. Harris

Copyist.

G

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Barnes

On, { Captain John Mountjoy's Co., 10th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time 17 .

Commencement of pay 17 .

To what time paid 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *643 dollars & 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

H

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Garner

Plt

{ Capt. John Mountjoy's Company,
10th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May

, 1778.

Roll dated

Valley Forge

June

, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On furlough

(648)

J. H. Harris

Copyist.

G

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Garner

Pr, { Captain John Mountjoy's Co., 10th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service.

Whole time of service.

Subsistence.

Amount.

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties.

Remarks: *on furlow*

W. H. L.

William Garner

Priv, { Capt. John Mountjoy's Company,
10th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. John Green.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Brunswick*

July 6th, 17*78*.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted _____, 17____.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Turlough*

J. L. Morris

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Garner

CN, { Captain John Mountjoy's Co., 10th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17 *78*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *2 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

G

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Hamer

Priv, { Capt. John Mountjoy's Company,
10th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

July, 1778.
White Plains
Aug 3^d, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment *1-2*

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks:

Furlough 7th June.

(648)

J. H. Harris

Copyist.

J

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Turner

Pm, { Captain John Mountjoy's Co., 10th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W. H. L.

William Garner

Priv, { Capt. John Mountjoy's Company,
10th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *August*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *White Plains*.

Sept 2^d, 17*78*.

Appointed _____, 17*78*.

Commissioned _____, 17*78*.

Enlisted *Dec 7*, 17*76*.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Furlough 7th June*

10 | **10** | **Va.**
(1776-1778.)
William Farmer

Pr, { Capt. John Mountjoy's Company of
Foot, 10th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Col. William Russell.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on
Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Aug*, 17*8*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W. Russell

(545) Copyist.

G | **10** | **Va.**
(1776-1778.)

William Garner

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Return

of Men Recruited and Draughted for Cap^t John
Mountjoy's Comp^y of the 10th Virg^a Reg^t
Comm^d by Col^o William Russell.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated

Sept. 8, 1778.

When Enlisted,

Dec. 7, 1776.

Time to Serve,

3 years

Remarks:

Furlough 7th June

Number of record:

10

(548d)

J. C. Chandler

Copyist.

G.

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Wm. Garner

Priv. { Capt. Hughes Woodson's Co. be-
longing to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Sept. 1778.

Robertsons.

Oct. 5th, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted Dec. 7, 1776.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks on Furlough 7th June.

Ness.

ls

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

William Garner

Pr

{ Capt. Hughes Woodson's Company,
6th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Lieut. Col. Samuel Hawes.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named "above for the month

of *Sept.*, 17 *78*.

Commencement of time 17 .

Commencement of pay 17 .

To what time paid 17 .

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

W. P. Garner

G.

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

William Garner

Pvt. { Capt. Hughes Woodson's Co. be-
longing to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Oct. 1778.
Middle Brook
Dec. 19, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted Dec. 7, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

furlow.

Miss

6

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

William Garner

Pr, { Capt. Hughes Woodson's Co. be-
longing to 6th Virginia Regiment
commanded by Col. William Russell.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct.*, 17 *78*.

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *Furlough*

G.

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

William Garner.

Priv., { Capt. Hughes Woodson's Co. be-
longing to the 6th Virginia Reg't.
commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1778.

Roll dated Middlebrook

, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted Dec. 7, 1776.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Furlow

L

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

William Garner

Pr

{ Capt. Hughes Woodson's Co. be-
longing to 6th Virginia Regiment
commanded by Col. William Russell.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 17 *78*.

Commencement of time _____, 17 ____.

Commencement of pay _____, 17 ____.

To what time paid _____, 17 ____.

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service _____

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount _____

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Furlow*

G.

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

William Garner

Pvt. { Capt. Hughes Woodson's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Dec, 1778.
Middle Brook
Jan. 14, 1779.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted Dec. 7, 1776.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: on furlow.

Kiss

6

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

William Garner

Pr, { Capt. Hughes Woodson's Company
belonging to 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec. 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: Furlough

W. H. Garner

G | Gibson's det^t | Va.

William Garner
Pvt.

Appears on a

List

of the Officers and Soldiers of the Virginia Line
on Continental Establishment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Regiment, Gibson's det^t

Number of Acres, 100

Warrant, when issued,

Remarks:

*This list, furnished by the State of Virginia, May 31, 1811, by request, is a copy of a list made by the Secretary of War from original records and furnished the State of Virginia in pursuance of an act of Congress of Aug. 10, 1790. Retained copy of list, and many of the records from which it was extracted, was destroyed by fire in the War Office.

Number of records:

64

(545m)

L. Morrison

Copyist.

S | **10** | **Va.**
(1776-1778.)

Wm Garner

Appears with the rank of *Pr* on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. John Mountjoy's Company of the 10th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Major Samuel Hawes, for the month's pay extraordinary allowed by Congress.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17 .

Commencement of time ., 17 .

Commencement of pay ., 17 .

To what time paid ., 17 .

Pay per month .

Time of service .

Whole time of service .

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 dolls*

Amt. of pay and subsistence .

Pay due to sick, absent .

Casualties .

Remarks: .

905
Garnier George

6 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Garnier George

906
Gauldin, Julius

6 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Golden, Julius

907
✓ *Gauoney, Henry*
6 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>357480594</i>	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓ book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

ly

6
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Henry Ganoney

Priv. { Captain Oliver Towles' Company in
the 6th Virginia Regiment of Conti-
nental Forces commanded by Lieut.
Col. James Hendricks.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan 24/76 to May 31, 1777.*

Roll dated

June 16, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *Feb 25*, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Sick w/aga.*

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Oliver Towles' and Capt. Billey Haley Avery's Company.

908

✓ *Gay Charles*

6 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private - *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35815637	2	35756211
2	5755	21	6257
3	5818	22	6311
4	5903	23	6355
5	5981	24	6397
6	6058	25	6446
7	6133	26	6488
8	6209	27	6512
9	6282	28	6549
10	6353	29	6591
11	6457	30	6629
12	7006	31	6668
13	7103	32	6707
14	7172	33	6746
15	7269	34	6784
16	7376	35	6822
17	7464	36	6871
18	7528	37	6934
19	7619	38	7016
20	7716	39	7056
21	7804	40	7138
22	7877	41	7188
23	7966	42	7286
24	8011	43	7301
25	8050	44	7346

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

G

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Charles Gay

Put

{ Capt. David Laird's Co. of the 10th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. Edward Stevens.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from Dec 3, 1776 to June 1, 1777.

Date of commission or enlistment Dec 15, 17

Time in the service 4 Mo. 16 Days

Pay per month $6\frac{2}{3}$ Dollars

Whole pay £ 11 - 6 - 8

Time of subsistence weeks, days.

Subsistence per week

Whole subsistence

Casualties

Remarks

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Laird's and Lieut. Nathan Lamme's Company.

Kerst

G

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Charles Gay

....., { Captain David Laird's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 10th Virginia
Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1777.

Roll dated *Midle Brook*.

June 12, 1777.

Appointed, 17 ..

Commissioned, 17 ..

Enlisted *Jan 15*, 17 ..

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Laird's and Lieut. Nathan Lamino's Company.

M. Fairbairn

(548)

Copyist.

G

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Charles Gay

Pvt.

{ Capt. David Laird's Co., belonging
to the 10th Virginia Reg't, com-
manded by Col. Edward Stevens.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6²/₃ Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 1

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: Prisoner

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Laird's and Lieut. Nathan Lamme's Company.

Hearst

G

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Charles Gay

Pr, { Captain David Laird's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 10th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Colonel Edward
Stevens.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Roll dated Aug 6, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted Jan 15, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain David Laird's and Lieut. Nathan Lamme's Company.

Wm Smith

G

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Charles Gay

Pol

{ Capt. David Laird's Co. of Foot,
belonging to the 10th Virginia Reg-
iment, commanded by Col. Edward
Stevens.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 673 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Laird's and Lieut. Nathan Lamme's Company.

Hearst

G

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Charles Gay

Pvt.

{ Capt. David Laird's Co., belonging
to the 10th Virginia Reg't, com-
manded by Col. Edward Stevens.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of August, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6⁴³ Dollars.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Laird's and Lieut. Nathan Lamme's Company.

Hearst

G

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Charles Gay

PA

{ Capt. David Laird's Co. of Foot,
belonging to the 10th Virginia Reg-
iment, commanded by Col. Edward
Stevens.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month 6 ²/₃ Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Laird's and Lieut. Nathan Lamme's Company.

Hearst

L

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Charles Gay

Pr

{ Captain David Laird's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 10th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Colonel Edward
Stevens.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June, 1777.

Roll dated

July 17, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Jan 15, 17

Term of enlistment

three years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain David Laird's and Lieut. Nathan Lamme's Company.

M. Michael

G

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Charles Gay

Pr

{ Captain David Laird's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 10th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Colonel Edward
Stevens.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777

Roll dated Aug 31, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain David Laird's and Lieut. Nathan Lamme's Company.

M. Finbair

(548)

Copyist.

G

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Chas Gay

{ Captain David Laird's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 10th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Colonel Edward
Stevens.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777.

Roll dated

Oct 9, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks:

Prisoner

* This company was designated at various times as Captain David Laird's and Lieut. Nathan Lamme's Company.

W. Smith

(548)

Copyist.

G

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Charles Gay

Pvt

{ Lieut. Nathan Lamme's Company
of the 10th Virginia Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of August, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Laird's and Lieut. Nathan Lamme's Company.

Hearst

G

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Charles Gay

Capt

{ Lieut. Nathan Lamme's Company
of the 10th Virginia Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 673 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Laird's and Lieut. Nathan Lamme's Company.

Hearst

G

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Charles Gay

Pvt.

{ Lieut. N. Lamme's Co. of the 10th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Major Samuel Hawes.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6²/₃ Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain David Laird's and Lieut. Nathan Lamme's Company.

Hearst

Charles Gay

Plt, { Lieut. Lamme's Co. of Foot, belong-
ing to the 10th Virginia Reg't, com-
manded by Col. John Green.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6²/₃ Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Laird's and Lieut. Nathan Lamme's Company.

Hearst

L | 6 | Va.
(1778-1779.)

Charles Gay
Pvt., { Captain Nathan Lammé's Co., 6th
Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1778.

Commencement of time 17 .

Commencement of pay 17 .

To what time paid 17 .

Pay per month 6 ²/₃ Dollars.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

IG

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Charles Gay

Priv.

{ Capt. Nathan Lamme's Company of
Foot, in 6th Continental Virginia
Reg't, commanded by Col. William
Russell.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov.*, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

(545)

C. Lucas

Copyist.

L | 6 | Va.
(1778-1779.)

Charles Gay

Priv., { Captain Nathan Lamme's Co., 6th
Virginia Regiment.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Dec., 1778.

Commencement of time....., 17.....

Commencement of pay....., 17.....

To what time paid....., 17.....

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service.....

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence.....

Amount.....

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent.....

.....

.....

Casualties.....

.....

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

C. Lucas

G

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Charles Gay

Pos

{ Capt. Nathan Lamme's Co. of Foot,
6th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Green.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Camp Middlebrook*

Jan 14, 17*79*.

Appointed _____, 17 _____.

Commissioned _____, 17 _____.

Enlisted _____, 17 _____.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

• Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Booth

G.

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Charles Gay

Priv., { Captain Nathan Lamme's Co., 6th
Virginia Regiment.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.*, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *6 2/3 Dollars.*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

C. Lucas

G

6

Va.

(1778-1779.)

Charles Gay

Pot, { Capt. Nathan Lanme's Co. of Foot,
6th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

Nov, 1778

Roll dated Camp at Middlebrook
Dec 19, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Booth

G | **6** | **Va.**
(1778-1779.)

Charles Gay

Cot, { Capt. Nathan Lamme's Co. of Foot,
6th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Camp at Middlebrook*

Dec 19, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *3 yrs.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties *X*

Remarks:

Looth

G

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Charles Gay

Pr, { Lieut. Nathan Lamme's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 10th Virginia Reg't
commanded By Col. John Green.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

June, 1778.
Brunswick
July 6, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: left sick on the
road Jerseys.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain David Laird's and Lieut. Nathan Lamme's Company.

M. Michael

G

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Charles Gay

Pol

{ Lieut. Nathan Lamme's Company
of the 10th Virginia Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6²/₃ Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: Left sick Jersey

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David
Laird's and Lieut. Nathan Lamme's Company.

(545)

Hearst

Copyist.

G

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Charles Gay

Pr

{ Lieut. Nathan Lamme's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 10th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. John Green.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

July, 17 *78*.
White Plains
Aug 3, 17 *78*.

Appointed _____, 17 _____.

Commissioned _____, 17 _____.

Enlisted _____, 17 _____.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Captain David Laird's and Lieut. Nathan Lamme's Company.

W. Smith

(548)

Copyist.

G

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Charles Gay

Pw

{ Lieut. Nathan Lamme's Co. of Foot,
belonging to the 10th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Colonel William
Russell.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Aug, 1778.
White Plains
Sept 2, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David
Laird's and Lieut. Nathan Lamme's Company.

Wm Smith

(548)

Copyist.

G

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Charles Gay

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Roll

of Lieut. Lamme's Comp^y of the 10th V. Reg^t
Comanded by Col^o William Russell.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated _____

Sept. 8, 1778.

Time of Inlistment or
Draft

_____, 17

Time to Serve from In-
listment or Draft

} *3 years*

Remarks:

Present

Number of record:

15

(555)

J. C. Chandler

Copyist.

G

6

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Charles Gay

Cpt, { Capt. Nathan Lammie's Co. of Foot,
6th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

Sept 1778
Roll dated *Camp Robinsons Farm*
Oct 5, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *On guard*

Booth

G

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Charles Gay

Pvt

{ Lieut. Lamme's Co. of Foot, belonging to the 10th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. John Green.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6²/₃ Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Laird's and Lieut. Nathan Lamme's Company.

Hearst

G

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Charles Gay

Priv., { Lieut. Nathan Lamme's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 10th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. John Green.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Apr, 17 78
Valley Forge
May 2, 17 78

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On guard

*This company was designated at various times as Captain David Laird's and Lieut. Nathan Lamme's Company.

m Michael

G

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Charles Gay

Pvt

{ Lieut. Lamme's Co. of the 10th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Major Samuel Hawes.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb'y, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 7/8 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. David
Laird's and Lieut. Nathan Lamme's Company.

Hearst

G

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Charles Gay

Pw

{ Lt. Nathan Lamme's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 10th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Maj. Samuel Hawes.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1778.

Roll dated Vally Forge
April 3, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David
Laird's and Lieut. Nathan Lamme's Company.

Wm. Smith

(548)

Copyist.

G

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Charles Gay

Pr, { Lieut. Nathan Lamme's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 10th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. John Green.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May, 1778.

Roll dated

Valley Forge

June 3, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *3 yrs.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Captain David Laird's and Lieut. Nathan Lamme's Company.

M. S. Michael

(548,

Copyist.

G

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Charles Gay

Appears with the rank of *Gr* on a

Pay Roll

of Captain David Laird's Company of the 10th
Virginia Reg't, commanded by Major Samuel
Hawes, for the month extraordinary allowed by
Congress.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Feb 16*, 1778.

Commencement of time _____, 17 ____.

Commencement of pay _____, 17 ____.

To what time paid _____, 17 ____.

Pay per month *6²/₃ Dollars*

Time of service _____

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount _____

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain
David Laird's and Lieut. Nathan Lamme's Company.

Kearst

G

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Charles Gay

Priv, { Lieut. Lamme's Co. of the 10th
Virginia Reg't commanded by Maj.
Samuel Hawes.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 17 78

Roll dated Mch 1, 17 78

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Absent without
leave,

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. David
Laird's and Lieut. Nathan Lamme's Company.

M. Michael

(548)

Copyist.

Charles Gay

Priv., { Captain Nathan Lamme's Company,
6th Virginia Regiment. commanded
by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct.*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 60*

Time of service.

Whole time of service.

Subsistence *10*

Amount.

Amt. of pay and subsistence *16 60*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

C. Lucas

6 | **6** | **Va.**
(1778-1779.)

Charles Gay
Priv. { Captain Nathan Lamme's Co., 6th
Virginia Regiment.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *6 2/3 Dollars.*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

C. Lucas

G

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Charles Gay

Plt., { Captain Nathan Lamme's Co., 6th
Virginia Regiment.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1779.

Commencement of time 17 .

Commencement of pay 17 .

To what time paid 17 .

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

C. Lucas

G

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Charles Gay

P, { Captain Nathan Lamme's Company,
6th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

C. Lucas

G | 6 | Va.
(1778-1779.)

Charles Gay
Priv., { Captain Nathan Lamme's Co., 6th
Virginia Regiment.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan., 1779.

Commencement of time....., 17.....

Commencement of pay....., 17.....

To what time paid....., 17.....

Pay per month 6²/₃ Dollars

Time of service.....

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence.....

Amount.....

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent.....

Casualties.....

Remarks:.....

G

6

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Charles Gay

Priv., { Captain Nathan Lamme's Company,
6th Virginia Regiment. commanded
by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb.*, 1779.

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month *6²/₃ Dollars.*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

.....

.....

Casualties

.....

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

C. Lucas

L | **6** | **Va.**
(1778-1779.)

Charles Gay
Priv., { Captain Nathan Lamme's Company,
6th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mch., 1779.

Commencement of time _____, 17

Commencement of pay _____, 17

To what time paid _____, 17

Pay per month 6 ²/₃ Dollars

Time of service _____

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount _____

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

L

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Charles Gay

Priv., { Captain Nathan Lamme's Co., 6th
Virginia Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr.*, 17*79*.

Commencement of time , 17 ..

Commencement of pay , 17 ..

To what time paid , 17 ..

Pay per month *6 ²/₃ Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

.....

.....

Casualties

.....

Remarks :

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

C. Lucas

L

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Charles Gay

Priv., { Capt. Nathan Lamme's Co. of Foot,
6th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.*, 17*79*.

Commencement of time , 17 ..

Commencement of pay , 17 ..

To what time paid , 17 ..

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars.*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *10 Dollars.*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *16 2/3 Dollars,*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

C. Lucas

(545)

Copyist.

L | **6** | **Va.**
(1778-1779.)

Charles Gay
Pvt., { Captain Nathan Lamme's Co., 6th
Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov.*, 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month *6 ²/₃ Dollars.*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *10 Dollars.*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *16 ²/₃ Dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

C. Lucas

G

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Charles Gay

Appears on a

Return

of Men Reenlisted for the War at Middle Brook
By the Officers of the 6th V. Reg.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

May 15, 1779.

Inlisted by,

Lt Barbie

When Inlisted,

Dec 22, 17

Bounty,

150

Remarks:

Number of record:

2

(548d)

Home

Copyist.

L

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Charles Gay

Co., { Captain Nathan Lamme's Company,
6th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

June Smiths Clove, 1779.
July 9, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment

War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Booth

G | **6** | **Va.**
(1778-1779.)

Charles Gay

Pvt., { Capt. Nathan Lamme's Co. of Foot,
6th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Green.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1779.
Roll dated Smiths Clove

Sept 6, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Booth

G | **6** | **Va.**
(1778-1779.) -

Charles Gay
Co, { Captain Nathan Lamme's Company,
6th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1779.

Roll dated *Ramapo Clove*

Aug 3, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *war*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Booth

G

6

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Charles Gay

Pvt

{ Capt. Nathan Lamine's Co. of Foot,
6th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1779

Roll dated Camp Morristown

Dec 9, 1779

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Booth

L

6

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Charles Gay

Priv., { Capt. Nathan Lamme's Company of
Foot, 6th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug.*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 ²/₃ Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *for 14 days 4 ²/₃ Dollars*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *11 ¹/₃ Dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

** agreeable to a Resolution
of Congress*

Casualties

Remarks:

C. Lucas

(545)

Copyist.

G | 6 | Va.
(1778-1779.)

Charles Gay
Priv, { Capt. Nathan Lamme's Co. of Foot,
6th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Harristown
Nov 8, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Booth

Charles Gay
Cot, { Capt. Nathan Lamme's Co. of Foot,
6th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Green.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Sept*, 17*79*.
Roll dated *Janepau*
Oct, 17*79*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____
Commissioned _____, 17 ____
Enlisted _____, 17 ____
Term of enlistment *War*
Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Booth

G | 6 | Va.
(1778-1779.)

Charles Gay

Pvt., { Capt. Nathan Lamine's Co. of Foot,
6th Continental Virginia Regiment,
commanded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Me* *1779*

Roll dated *Camp Middlebrook*

Apr 3, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Booth

G

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Charles Gay

Cvt.

{ Capt. Nathan Lamme's Co. of Foot,
6th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

Feb

, 1779

Roll dated

Middlebrook

Mch 4

, 1779

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *3 yrs.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Booth

65

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Charles Gay

Cor.

{ Capt. Nathan Lammie's Co. of Foot,
6th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Apr

, 17

79.

Roll dated

Camp Middlebrook

May 5

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Jan 30

, 17

77.

Term of enlistment

3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Booth

(548)

Copyist.

G | 6 | Va.
(1778-1779.)

John Gay

Co, { Captain Nathan Lamme's Company,
6th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

- Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Smiths Clove

June 12, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Booth

G

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Charles Gay

Prst, { Capt. Nathan Lamme's Co. of Foot,
6th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 1779.

Roll dated *Middlebrook*

Feb 4, 1779.

Appointed, 17 ..

Commissioned, 17 ..

Enlisted, 17 ..

Term of enlistment *3 yrs.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Booth

909

✓ *Gay, John*

6 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference Envelope

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓ book Mark: _____

✓ See also *2 Va Regt*

910
Godsey Austin

6 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Godsey Austin

911
Jeffers, Elisha

6 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Jeffers, Elisha

912

George Benjamin
6 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3	27
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49
	50

Number of personal papers herein *1*

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

Va.

Benjamin George

Port

Capt. Alexander Rose's Company in
the 6th Virginia Regiment of Conti-
nental Forces commanded by Lieut.
Col. James Hendricks.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of 24 Nov 76 to 31 May, 1777.

Roll dated

Roll dated June 16, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 _____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 _____

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Decayed March 31*

10

Gallade

913

✓ George, John
6 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3582	2102	26
2		2149	27
3		2197	28
4		2244	29
5		2276	30
6		2322	31
7		2371	32
8		2420	33
9	739057		34
10		9104	35
11		9138	36
12		9244	37
13	427738		38
14			39
15			40
16			41
17			42
18			43
19			44
20			45
21			46
22			47
23			48
24			49
25			50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John George

Prov., { Capt. Richard Stevens' Co. of the
10th Virginia Reg't commanded
by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *May*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *23 1/3 Dollars.*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *Drafted, 4th
February.*

Rantlin

G

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

² John George

part, { Capt. Richard Stevens' Company of
the 10th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

May, 1778.
Roll dated Valley Forge
June 3, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Lancaster-Hospl

(648)

Ed Langbe

Copy

G

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John George

privat, { Capt. Richard Stevens' Company of
the 10th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June, 1778.

Roll dated

June 6, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks:

at Lankester

(548)

J E Douglas

Copyist.

9 | 10 | Va.
(1776-1778)

John George
Pvt., { Capt. Richard Stevens' Co. of the
10th Virginia Reg't commanded
by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3*.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *6 2/3*.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Paul Kin
Copyist.

G

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John George

prnt, { Capt. Richard Stevens' Company, in
the 10th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1778.
Roll dated Whight Plain
Sept 2, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted Drafted Feb 14, 1778.

Term of enlistment 1 y.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks on command Phila-
delphia

J. E. Douglas
(643) Copy, 1st.

G

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John George

1st, { Capt. Richard Stevens' Company of
the 10th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July, 1778.

Roll dated

Aug 3, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *1 yr*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks *Com'd Philadelphia*

J E Douglas
(612) Copyist.

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John George
Adj., { Capt. Richard Stevens' Co. of the
10th Virginia Reg't commanded
by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll,

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *78*.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *per month 78*.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *at Lancaster*

6

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

John George

Pr, { Capt. Richard Stevens' Co. of the
6th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.*, 17 *78*.

Roll dated *Robertson*

Oct. 5, 17 *78*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *14 Feb. Draft*, 17 *78*.

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Comd Phila*

L. G. | **10** | **Va.**
(1776-1778.)

John George
John, { Capt. Stevens' Company in the 10th
Virginia Regiment commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Aug.*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *per month \$33.*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Rankin

G

6

(1778-1779.)

Va.

John George

Pst

{ Capt. Richard Stevens' Co. in the
6th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1778.

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month .

Time of service .

Whole time of service .

Subsistence .

Amount .

Amt. of pay and subsistence 13 1/3 dols.

Pay due to sick, absent .

Casualties .

Remarks: Out June.

J. B. Doud

5

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

John George

Per, { Capt. Richard Stevens' Co. of the
6th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1778.

Roll dated *Camp Middlebrook*

Dec 19, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Deceased Sept. 20*

L

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

John George

Pr

{ Capt. Richard Stevens' Co. of the
6th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 17 *78*.

Roll dated *Camp Middlebrook*

Dec. 19, 17 *78*.

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted _____, 17 .

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Decided 20. Sept. 17*

M. Spencer

G

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John George

Appears on a

Roll

of Cap^t Stevens Company 10th V. Reg^t Com-
manded by Col^o William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

for dated, 17

Inlistment,

Feb. 14, 1778.

Draft,

for one year, 17

Term to Serve,

Remarks:

On Com^d Philadelphia

Number of record:

18

(555)

J. C. Chandler

Copyist.

974
Gerrell, John Toy.

6 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Fitzgerrald, John

915-
Gholson, William

6 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Corporal

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Golson, William

⁹¹⁶
Gibbin Marcus

6 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Gibbins Marcus

9-17
Gibbins, Marcus
6 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant | Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ book Mark: _____

✓ See also 2 Va Regt

918

9-7

✓ Gibson, John

6 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Colonel Colonel

CARD NUMBERS.

1.	26
2	27
3 Reference	28 Envelope
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also 7th Va Regiment

919

✓ Gilbert, William

6 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35747158	26
2	7186	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also Malcoms Reef

L | 6 | Va.
(1776-1778.)

Wm Gilbert

Pvt., { Captain Samuel Kearsley's Co. of
Independents annexed to the 6th
Virginia Regiment pro temper, Col.
James Hendricks, commander.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug 7, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment during the war

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Buntam

G

6
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Wm Gilbert

Capt

{ Captain Samuel Kearsley's Co. of
Independents annexed to the 6th
Virginia Regiment pro temper, Col.
James Hendricks, commander.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1777.

Roll dated

Sept 3, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

Burnham

ly

Malcom's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

John Gilbert

Capt.

{ Capt. Samuel Kearsley's Company
commanded by Colonel William
Malcom.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *Nov.*, 17*77*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with Col. Spencer's additional regiment about April, 1779—authority unknown.—R. and P., 415,537.

Ward

920

Gill, Isham

6 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <i>35745872</i>	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓ book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

4 | **6** | **Va.**
(1776-1778.)

Isaac Gill
Priv., { Capt. Nicholas Hobson's Company of
the 6th Virginia Regiment of Conti-
nental Forces commanded by Lieut.
Col. James Hendricks.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of to May 31, 1777.

Roll dated

June, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: Mar. 18 deceased

*This company was designated at various times as Captain
Nicholas Hobson's and Capt. John Hockaday's Company.

Isaac Gill

9 | 6 | Va.

Sham or Leone Gill
Sol

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received

Wm Gill

Day when

July 31, 1786.

Sum

£1-678

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud^r Office, 1 Aug^t 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page

386

R. V. Pearson

(547)

Copyist.

921
✓ Gill, William
6 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35746980	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

G

6
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Gill

Put, { Captain James Johnson's Co. of the
6th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Lieut. Col. James Hendricks.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

April, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month $6\frac{2}{3}$ dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Gallade

922
Gillam, John

6 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Summer Summer

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Gilliam, John

923

✓ *Gillennorton William*

6 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35744204	25
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓ book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

G

6
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Gillenmorton

{ Capt. Samuel Jordan Cabell's Co. in
the 6th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Lt.Col. James Hendricks.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May & June*, 17 *77*.

Roll dated *Aug 4*, 17 *77*.

Appointed *26 Feb*, 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment .

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster .

Casualties .

Remarks: *Died Feb*

Dalton

924
9 *Gilliam Archer*
6 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35743908	26
2	3925	27
3	3763	28
4	3999	29
5	4635	30
6	4413	31
7	2716	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

G

6
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Archais Gilliam

Pr

{ Capt. Thomas Patterson's Company,
6th Virginia Regiment of Continen-
tal Forces, under the command of
Lieut. Col. James Hendricks.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr.*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month • *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Patterson's and Capt. Billey Haley Avery's Company.

G
Gram

G

6
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Archer

Gilliam

Pr

{ Capt. Billey Haley Avery's Co., in
the 6th Virginia Battalion of Conti-
nental Forces, commanded by Col.
James Hendrick's*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£2 10s*

Amt. of pay and subsistence *£2 10s*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties */*

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Patterson's and Capt. Billey Haley Avery's Company.

Lam

(545)

Copyst.

Ly

6
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Archer Gilliam

Pr. { Capt. Billey Haley Avery's Co. in
the 6th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Lieut. Col. James Hendricks.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1777.

~~Roll dated~~ *Taken at Middle*
Brook May 3rd, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *On command.*

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Patterson's and Capt. Billey Haley Avery's Company.

G. am

G | 6 | Va.
(1776-1778.)

Arch^d Gilliam
Pvt, { Capt. Billey Haley Avery's Co. in
the 6th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Lieut. Col. James Hendricks.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above for the month
of June, 1777.

Roll dated July 23, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: On command

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Patterson's and Capt. Billey Haley Avery's Company.

G. Gilliam
Copyist

G

6
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Archer Gilliam

Pvt

{ Capt. Billey Haley Avery's Co., in
the 6th Virginia Battalion of Conti-
nental Forces, commanded by Col.
James Hendrick's*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£ 2. 10s*

Amt. of pay and subsistence *£ 2. 10s*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Patterson's and Capt. Billey Haley Avery's Company.

Garn

(545)

Copyst.

Ly

6

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Archer Gilham.

Sir, { Capt. Samuel Jordan Cabell's Co.,
6th Virginia Batt'n of Continental
Forces, commanded by Lieut. Col.
James Hendricks.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*.

Time of service *10 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *off pay \$ 2 10 R.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Street

G

6

Va.

Archd Gilliam
Sol. Inf.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received

Col. Cabell

Day when:

May 12, 1784.

Sum

£16-4 0

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud^r Office, 1 Aug^t 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page 155

RW Pearson

(547)

Copyist.

925
 + *Gilliam, John*
6 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Drummer - Drummer

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35743876	26
2	3923	27
3	3659	28
4	3997	29
5	4031	30
6	4619	31
7	4357	32
8	4658	33
9	4688	34
10	4721	35
11	4751	36
12	4786	37
13	4819	38
14	4820	39
15	4878	40
16	4906	41
17	4933	42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

book Mark: _____

See also _____

G | **6** | **Va.**
(1776-1778.)

John Gilliam
Drum, { Capt. Thomas Patterson's Company,
6th Virginia Regiment of Continen-
tal Forces, under the command of
Lieut. Col. James Hendricks.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1777.

Commencement of time _____, 17 .

Commencement of pay _____, 17 .

To what time paid _____, 17 .

Pay per month *7 1/3 dollars*

Time of service _____

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount _____

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Patterson's and Capt. Billey Haley Avery's Company.

Garn
Copyist.

g

6

(1776-1778.)

Va.

John e Gilliam

Drum, { Capt. Billey Haley Avery's Co. in
the 6th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Lieut. Col. James Hendricks.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1777.

~~Roll dated~~ *Taken at Middle Brook*

May 31, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

*Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Patterson's and Capt. Billey Haley Avery's Company.

Gram
Copied

Ly | 6 | Va.
(1776-1778.)

Jno^e Gilliam
Drum^r, { Capt. Billey Haley Avery's Co., in
the 6th Virginia Battalion of Conti-
nental Forces, commanded by Col.
James Hendrick's*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1777.

Commencement of time May, 17 ..

Commencement of pay .., 17 ..

To what time paid .., 17 ..

Pay per month 7 1/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service ..

Subsistence ..

Amount £ 2 15s

Amt. of pay and subsistence £ 2 15s

Pay due to sick, absent ..

Casualties ..

Remarks: ..
.....
.....
.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas
Patterson's and Capt. Billey Haley Avery's Company.

Gram
Copyist.

g | 6 | Va.
(1776-1778.)

Drum^r Gilliam

{ Capt. Billey Haley Avery's Co., in
the 6th Virginia Battalion of Conti-
nental Forces, commanded by Col.
James Hendrick's*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 7 1/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2 15s

Amt. of pay and subsistence £ 2 15s

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Patterson's and Capt. Billey Haley Avery's Company.

(545)

Gram

Copyist.

G | **6** | **Va.**
(1776-1778.)

John Gilliam
Drum, { Capt. Samuel Jordan Cabell's Co.,
6th Virginia Batt'n of Continental
Forces, commanded by Lieut. Col.
James Hendricks.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777 .

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month *7 1/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *off pay \$2.15*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Sheet

4 | 6 | Va.
(1776-1778.)

John Gilliam
Musick { Capt. Peter Dun's Company, 6th
Drum { Virginia Battalion of Continental
Forces, commanded by Lieut. Col.
James Hendricks.*

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777.

Roll dated *Aug 5*, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Time to serve, 17.

Remarks: *Joined the Company*
1 July.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Peter Dun's and Capt. Richard Apperson's Company.

O. J. Taylor

6 | Va.
(1776-1778.)

In^o - Gilliam
Quinner { Capt. Billey Haley Avery's Co. in
the 6th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Lieut. Col. James Hendricks.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Roll dated

July 23, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: Present

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Patterson's and Capt. Billey Haley Avery's Company.

44

6
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Lellam

Musick, { Capt. Peter Dun's Company, 6th
Virginia Batt'n, commanded by Col.
Thomas Elliott.*

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *8 Sept. 1*, 1777.

Roll dated *Sept. 3*, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted for *March*, 1778.

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Peter Dun's and Capt. Richard Apperson's Company.

C. S. Taylor

(548)

Copyist.

G | **6** | **Va.**
(1776-1778.)

John Gillam
Drum, { Capt. Peter Dun's Co., 6th Virginia
Battalion of Continental Forces, com-
manded by Col. Thomas Elliott.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Aug. 1*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *7½ dollars.*

Time of service *1 Mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of Pay £ 2. 15. S.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file Oct. 1777.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Peter Dun's and Capt. Richard Apperson's Company.

(545)

O. J. Taylor
Copyist.

G

6
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Geo. Gilliam

Drum { Capt. Peter Dun's Company, 6th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Lieut. Col. Charles Simms.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov.*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *7 1/2 dols.*

Time of service *1 Month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£ 2. 15-S.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file Jan'y 1778

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Peter Dun's and Capt. Richard Apperson's Company.

O. T. Taylor

(545)

Copyist.

G

6
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Gillam⁺

Drum;

{ Capt. Peter Dun's Company, 6th
Virginia Battalion of Continental
Forces, commanded by Col. James
Hendricks.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay July, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ dollars.

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay & 2. 15-S.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Peter Dun's and Capt. Richard Apperson's Company.

O. J. Taylor

(545)

Copyist.

G

6
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Mrs. Gilliam

Drum, { Capt. Peter Dun's Company, 6th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Lieut. Col. Charles Simms.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 7⁵/₁₀ dollars,

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount \$2. 15 - S.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Peter Dun's and Capt. Richard Apperson's Company.

O. J. Taylor

(545)

Copyist.

G

6
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Gilliam

Musick, { Capt. Richard Apperson's Company,
6th Virginia Batt'n of Continental
Forces, commanded by Lieut. Col.
Charles Simms.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 1778,

Roll dated *Feb 21*, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Time to serve *19 Feb*, 1778.

Remarks: *Dischd*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Peter Dun's and Capt. Richard Apperson's Company.

(548)

O. T. Taylor
Copyist.

John Williams
Musick { Capt. Peter Dun's Company, 6th
 Virginia Regiment of Continental
 Forces, commanded by Lieut. Col.
 Charles Simms.*

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept. Oct. & Nov.*, 1777.

Roll dated *Dec. 23*, 17.

Commissioned _____, 17.

Time to serve _____, 17.

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Peter Dun's and Capt. Richard Apperson's Company.

A. T. Taylor
(548) Copyist.

G | **6** | **Va.**
(1776-1778.)

John Gilliam

Drum { Capt. Richard Apperson's Co., 6th
Virginia Batt'n, commanded by Lt.
Col. Charles Simms.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Jan 1*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *7½ dollars*

Time of service *1 Month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£ 2, 15-S.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Peter Dun's and Capt. Richard Apperson's Company.

O. T. Taylor

John Gilliam

Drum { Capt. Richard Apperson's Co., 6th
Virginia Regiment of Continental
Forces, commanded by Lieut. Col.
Charles Simms.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Feb. 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *7 1/2 dollars.*

Time of service *19 days*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£ 1. 14 s. 10 d.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Peter Dun's and Capt. Richard Apperson's Company.

O. S. Taylor

G | 6 | Va.

John Gilliom
Sol Inf.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received Col Cropper
Day when Dec 16, 1785.
Sum £18-9-9

Remarks :

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud^r Office, 1 Aug^t 1792.
Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page 386
R. W. Pearson

(547)

Copyist.

926
✓ *William Joseph*
6 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	32750115	26
2	0216	27
3	0346	28
4	0442	29
5	0540	30
6	0714	31
7	37418967	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

G

6
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Joseph William.
Appears with the rank of *ser.* on a
Muster Roll

of the several companies in the 6th Virginia Reg't,
commanded by Col. John Gibson,
(**Revolutionary War,**)

for the month of *Aug.*, 17*78*.
Roll dated *White Plains*
Sept. 1, 17*78*.

Appointed _____, 17____.
Commissioned _____, 17____.
Enlisted *5 Feb.*, 17*78*.
Term of enlistment *1 year.*
Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks:
Hospital Kings Ferry.

(548A)

Munsely

Copyist.

G.

6

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Joseph Gilliam

Appears with the rank of *Pl.* on a

Pay Roll

of the several companies in the 6th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Colonel John Gibson,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for the month of *July*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *1 July*, 1778.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars.*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *£ 2*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *in Hosp Brunswick*

Remarks :

Hoyberger

G

6

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Joseph Gilliam,

Appears with the rank of *priv* on a**Muster Roll**of the several companies in the 6th Virginia Reg't,
commanded by Col. John Gibson,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of *Sept.*, 17*78*.

Roll dated

*Newark**Oct. 28*, 17*78*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *5 Feby.*, 17*78*.Term of enlistment *1 year.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks:

Sick - Knige Perry.

(548h)

Hurdley

Copyist.

6 | Va.
(1776-1778.)

Joseph Gilliam

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a
Roll

of the 6th Virg^a Reg^t Commanded by Col^o John
Gibson Specifying the time each man has to
Serve—Alex^r Rose Cap^t
(**Revolutionary, War.**)

Roll dated *Sept 8*, 1778.

Time to Serve, *Feby 5*, 1779.

Remarks: *in Hoods Kings
Ferry*

James
Copyist.

G

6

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Joseph Gilliam

Appears with the rank of *seri* on a

Muster Roll

of the several companies in the 6th Virginia Reg't,
commanded by Col. John Gibson,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for the month of *July*, 17 *78*.

Roll dated *White Plains*

Aug. 3, 17 *78*.

Commissioned _____, 17 _____.

Time to serve *1 year*, 17 _____.

Remarks:

*In Hospital Brunswick
July 8"*

Huskey

(5484)

Copyist.

G

6

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Joseph Gilliam

Appears with the rank of *Pvt* on a

Pay Roll

of the several companies in the 6th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Colonel John Gibson,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of *June*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *1 June*, 1778.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 ²/₃ Dollars*.

Time of service *1 Mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *£ 2.*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Woyberger

Corrpt.

6

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Joseph Gilliam.

Appears with the rank of Yes; on a

Muster Roll

of the several companies in the 6th Virginia Reg't,
commanded by Col. John Gibson,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of June, 1778.

Roll dated Brunswick
July 6th, 1778.

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Time to serve 1 year., 17

Remarks: _____

Hensley

(548h)

Copyist.

926-2
Gilliam, John

6 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Drummer | Drummer

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Gilliam, John

Johnson John

6 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Captain

Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	358 135-18	26	358 14978
2	3446	27	5045
3	555-1	28	5112
4	3591	29	5176
5	3664	30	0014
6	3736	31	5240
7	3807	32	5305
8	3878	33	0054
9	3945	34	5370
10	4012	35	5432
11	4079	36	5490
12	4147	37	750997
13	4214	38	2913
14	4279	39	1042
15	4342	40	2971
16	4405	41	3031
17	4464	42	1082
18	4523	43	3090
19	4580	44	3150
20	4637	45	1118
21	4690	46	3210
22	4743	47	3270
23	4796	48	1156
24	4848	49	3329
25	4913	50	3391

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ book Mark: _____

See also _____

G

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Gillison

Capt { Captain John Gillison's Co., 10th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. Edward Stevens.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *March 28 to June 1, 1777.*

Commencement of time _____, 17 ____.

Commencement of pay _____, 17 ____.

To what time paid _____, 17 ____.

Pay per month *40 Dollars*

Time of service *2 months 3 days*

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Whole Amount *\$ 31 810*

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Muhlman

G

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Gillison

Capt., { Capt. John Gillison's Co. in the 10th
Continental Virginia Reg't com-
manded by Col. Edward Stevens.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *May*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *June 12*, 17*77*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

Houston

G

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Gillison

Capt, { Capt. John Gillison's Co., in the 10th
Continental Virginia Reg't, com-
manded by Col. Edward Stevens.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June, 1777,

Roll dated

July 16, 17

Commissioned

Nov 18, 1776.

Appointed

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

To serve

, 17

Remarks:

Gloverston

G

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Gillison

Capt. { Capt. John Gillison's Co. of Foot,
10th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Col. Edward Stevens.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month \$40 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Muhlman

G

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Gillison

Capt. { Capt. John Gillison's Co. in the 10th
Continental Virginia Reg't com-
manded by Col. Edward Stevens.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *Aug 6*, 17*77*.

Appointed *July*, 17*77*.

Commissioned *July*, 17*77*.

Enlisted *July*, 17*77*.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Gillison

G

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Gillison

Capt. { Captain John Gillison's Co., 10th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. Edward Stevens.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *40 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W. H. H. H.

G

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Gillison

Capt, { Capt. John Gillison's Co. in the 10th
Continental Virginia Reg't com-
manded by Col. Edward Stevens.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Aug*, 1777.

Roll dated *Aug 31*, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Harrison

G

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Gillison
Capt.

Capt. John Gillison's Co. of Foot,
10th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Col. Edward Stevens.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *August*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *40 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W. H. L. M.

G

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Gillison

Capt. { Capt. John Gillison's Co. in the 10th
Continental Virginia Reg't com-
manded by Col. Edward Stevens.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1777.

Roll dated

Oct 10, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Wound in*

chest

Hevism

G

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Gillison
Capt { Captain John Gillison's Co., 10th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. Edward Stevens.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Sept*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *40 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Muhlman

G

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Gillison

Capt, { Capt. John Gillison's Co. in the 10th
Continental Virginia Reg't com-
manded by Col. Edward Stevens.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Dec*, 17

Roll dated

Nov 7, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Heuserm

Ly

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Gillison
Capt

Captain John Gillison's Co., 10th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. Edward Stevens.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Oct*, 1777

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month *40 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Muhlman

G

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Gillison

Capt. { Capt. John Gillison's Co. of Foot,
-10th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Col. Edward Stevens.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov

, 17

77

Roll dated

Dec 23

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Heuston

G

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Gillison

Capt

Captain John Gillison's Co., 10th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. Edward Stevens.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *40 Dols*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Muhlman

G

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Gillison

Capt., { Capt. John Gillison's Co. of Foot,
10th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Col. Edward Stevens.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec

, 1777.

Roll dated

+ Dec 1

, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

+ See our Roll.

H. C. C.

G

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Gillison

Capt, { Capt. John Gillison's Co. of Foot,
10th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Col. Edward Stevens.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 40 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Muller

G | *6* | **Va.**

John Gillison

Capt., *6*" Regiment.

Appears as shown below on a

Rank Roll

of the Captains of the Continental Troops in the
Virginia Line According to the late regulation
of Congress

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Sept 14, 17*78*.

No. 17. John Gillison 6th Regt.

17th Feby, 1777.

NOTE: The Numbers shew their seniority in
the line of the Eleven Regiments, and the Letter
a those absent

Remarks:

Number of record:

2

(555)

T. J. Johnson

Copyist.

G

6

Va.

John Gillison

Capt.

6"

Regiment.

Appears as shown below on a

Regimental Rank Roll

of the Captains of the Continental Troops in the
Virginia Line

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Sept 14

, 1778.

No. 17 John Gillison

17th Feb

, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of record:

2

(555)

T. A. Johnson

Copyist.

G

6th

Va.

John Gillison

Capt.

6th

7th

Regiment

Appears on a

List

showing:

"An Arrangement of the Officers in the third
Virginia Brigade Commanded by Brigadier Gen-
eral Charles Scott"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Sept. 15th, 1778.

Remarks:

Number of record:

4

L. Morrison

(545m)

Copyist

G

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Gillison

Capt., { 6th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1778.

Roll dated Robertsons,
Oct. 5, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned Feb. 17, 1777.

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On Court Martial.

J B Dand

G

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Gillison

Capt., { Capt. John Gillison's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. William Russell.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *40 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *20 Dollars*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W. G. Hughes

G

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Gillison
Capt.
4 Co.

{ 6th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. William Russell.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1778.

Roll dated *Dec. 19*, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned *Feb'y 17*, 1777.

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(544)

J. B. Davis

Copyist.

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Gillison

Capt. { Capt. John Gillison's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1778.

Roll dated *Middlebrook*.

Dec 19, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned *Feb 17*, 1777.

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Gillison

g

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Gillison

Capt., { Capt. John Gillison's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *40*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *20*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Wm. F. Hughes

G

6

(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Gillison
Capt.

4 Co. { 6th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1778.

Roll dated

Dec. 19, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned Feb. 17, 1777.

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

J. S. Bond

G

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Gillison
Capt.

{ Capt. John Gillison's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Nov, 1778.
Middlebrook.
Dec 19, 1778.

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

....., 17
Feb 17....., 1777.
....., 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Ellisatt

ly

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Gillison

Capt, { Capt. John Gillison's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *40 Dols*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *20 Dols*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Chas. G. Hughes

G

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Gillison
Capt.

4 Co.; { 6th Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 1778.

Roll dated Camp Middlebrook,
Jan. 14, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned 17 Feb., 1777.

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

J. B. Dred

L

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Gillison
Capt.

Capt. John Gillison's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec

, 1778.

Roll dated

Camp Middleton

Jan 14

, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

Feb 17

, 1777.

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Enlist

G

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Gillison

Capt.

{ Capt. John Gillison's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 40 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence 20 Dollars

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J. H. Hughes

G | **10** | **Va.**
(1776-1778.)

John Gillison
Capt. { Captain John Gillison's Co., 10th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. William Russell.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1778.

Roll dated White Plains

Sept 2, 1778.

Appointed Nov 18, 1776.

Commissioned _____, 1778.

Enlisted or drafted _____, 1778.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks On mrs
Covert's

G

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Gillison

Capt. { Captain John Gillison's Co., 10th
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Aug*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *20*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *60 Dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

** ~~As on roll~~ As on roll*

Remarks:

** As on roll*

Muhleman

G

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Gillison

Capt. { Captain John Gillison's Co., 10th
-----, { Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
-----, { by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*78*.
Roll dated *Camp Robinson's Camp*
Oct 5, 17*78*.

Appointed *Sept 13*, 17*78*.

Commissioned *Sept 13*, 17*78*.

Enlisted or drafted *Sept 13*, 17*78*.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks *On Court*
Martial

Henson

G

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Gillison⁺

Appears with the rank of *Capt.* on a
Roll

of Captⁿ John Gillison's Comp^y

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Sept. 8, 1778.

Inlistment or Draught, _____, 17

Time to Serve, _____

Remarks:

*Name appears in caption as
shown above.*

Number of record:

14

(555)

61

J. C. Chandler
Copyist.

G

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Gillison
Capt, {

Captain John Gillison's Co., 10th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Major Samuel Hawes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Feb*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *40 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Muhlman

G

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Gillison

Capt. { Capt. John Gillison's Co. of Foot,
10th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Major Samuel Hawes.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

March, 17 *78*.
Roll dated
April 3, 17

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted _____, 17 .

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

G

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Gillison

Capt { Capt. John Gillison's Co. of Foot,
10th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Major Samuel Hawes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Mich*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *40 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Muhlman

G | **10** | **Va.**
(1776—1778.)

John Gillison

Capt., { Capt. John Gillison's Company, 10th
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. John Green.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of. April, 1778,

Roll dated May 2, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

Harvey M

G

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Gillison

Commis. } Captain John Gillison's Co., 10th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Apr*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *40 Ds*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

H. H. H. H. H.

G

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Gillison
Capt. { Capt. John Gillison's Company, 10th
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*78*,

Roll dated *Valley Forge*
June 3, 17*78*.

Appointed *Nov 18*, 17*76*.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

Howe

Ly

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Gillison

Capt { Captain John Gillison's Co., 10th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *May*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *40*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Gillison

G

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Gillison
Capt

Capt. John Gillison's Company, 10th
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. John Green.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Henrich

G

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Gillison

Capt. { Capt. John Gillison's Co. of Foot,
10th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *June*, 1778.

Commencement of time 17 .

Commencement of pay 17 .

To what time paid 17 .

Pay per month *40*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *20*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *60*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

W. H. L. L. L.

G

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Killeen

Capt } 10th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. John Green.

2 Company

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

July, 1778.

Aug 2, 1778.

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Houston

G

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Gillison

Capt., { Capt. John Gillison's Company, 10th
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1778,

Roll dated *Camp White Plains*
Aug 5, 1778.

Appointed *Nov 18*, 1776.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

Robertson

G

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Gillison

Capt { Capt. John Gillison's Co. of Foot,
10th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll.

of the organization named above for the month
of *July*, 1778.

Commencement of time _____, 17 ____.

Commencement of pay _____, 17 ____.

To what time paid _____, 17 ____.

Pay per month *40*

Time of service _____

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence *20*

Amount _____

Amt. of pay and subsistence *60*

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

Muller

G

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Sullivan

Capt { 10th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
W Combs Col. William Russell.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Aug, 1778.
White Plains
Sept 1, 1778.

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

On work's
com's

G

Gillison

10 Va Regt

Appears as shown below on a

List

of Men whose Service expires in 6 Months from
this time

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Sept 12, 1778.

10 Virg^a Regt

Gillisons Co - - - 15-

Number of records

20

(545m)

C. H. Patterson

Copyist.

John Gillison
Capt., { Capt. John Gillison's Co. of Foot,
10th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Major Hawes.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *January*, 17*78*.
Roll dated *Feb 10*, 17*78*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____ .
Commissioned _____, 17 ____ .
Enlisted _____, 17 ____ .
Term of enlistment _____
Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

Glover

G

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Gillison

Capt. { Capt. John Gillison's Co. of Foot,
10th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Major Samuel Hawes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *June*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *40 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Muhleman

G

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Gillison

Capt., { Capt. John Gillison's Co. of Foot,
10th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Major Samuel Hawes.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May, 1778.

Roll dated

Nov 1st

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Hewson

G

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Gillison

Capt., { 6th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1779.

Roll dated Camp near Morris
Town, Dec., 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned 19 Jan., 1777.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

J. M. Doud

G

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Gillison
Capt.

{ Capt. John Gillison's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov -*, 1779.

Roll dated *Jan -*

Dec -, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned *Feb - 17 -*, 1777.

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Gillison

4

6

(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Gillison

Capt.

{ Capt. John Gillison's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 40

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence 200

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J. F. Hughes

G

6

Va.

(1778-1779.)

John Gillison

Capt.

4 Co.

{ 6th Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan.

, 1779.

Roll dated

Camp Middle

Brook, Feb. 4

, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

17 Feb.

, 1779.

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

J. S. Dred

G

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Gillison
Capt.

Capt. John Gillison's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 1779.

Roll dated *January Middlebrook*

February 4, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned *February 17*, 1779.

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Everett

G

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Gillison

Capt., { Capt. John Gillison's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. John Green.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *40*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *20*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

M. T. Hughes

G

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Gillison

Capt.

4 Co.

{ 6th Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Feb

, 1779.

Roll dated

March 4

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

17 Feb.

, 1777.

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

J. W. Doud

(544)

Copyist.

G

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Gillison

Capt. { Capt. John Gillison's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Feb, 1779.
Camp Middlebrook
Mar. 4, 1779.

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Elliott

4

6

(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Gillison
Capt.

{ Capt. John Gillison's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 17 *79*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *40 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *20 Dollars*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick; absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W. B. Hughes

G

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Gillison

Capt.

4 Co.

{ 6th Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. John Green.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1779.

Roll dated *Middlebrook*,

Apr 3, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned *17 Feby*, 1777.

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *On com? at Mon-*
mouth

J. B. Doud

L

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Gillison

Capt. { Capt. John Gillison's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Mar

1779.

Camp Middlebrook

Apr 3

1779.

Appointed

17

Commissioned

Sept 17

1777.

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Commanded at

Monmouth.

Elliott

G

6

Va.

(1778-1779.)

John Gillison
Capt.

{ Capt. John Gillison's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17 *79*.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month *40 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *20 Dollars*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W. G. Hughes

G

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Gillison

Capt.
4 Co.

{ 6th Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. John Green.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1779.

Roll dated *Camp Middlebrook.*

May 5, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned *17 Feb.*, 1777.

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

J. S. Doud

9

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Gillison
Capt. {

Capt. John Gillison's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Middlebrook

May 5, 1779.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned Feb 7, 1777.

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Excerpt

G

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Gillison *

Capt

Appears on a

Return

of Men Reenlisted for the War at Middle Brook
By the Officers of the 6th V. Reg.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

May 15, 1779.

Inlisted by,

When Inlisted, , 17

Bounty,

Remarks:

**This name appears on this return
only under heading "Initiated by"*

Number of record:

2

(548d)

S. C. C. C.

Copyist.

4

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Gillison

Capt, { Capt. John Gillison's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 40 Do

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence 20 Do

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W. T. Hughes

G

6

(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Gillison

Capt. & Co., 6th Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Roll dated Smith, Blone,

June 12, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned Feb. 17, 1777.

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On com?

J B Doud

G

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Gillison

Capt. { Capt. John Gillison's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. John Green.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1779.

Roll dated *Smiths River*

June 12, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned *Feb 17*, 1777.

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *an Comm*

Gillison

G

6

(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Gillison

Capt.

{ Capt. John Gillison's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 40

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence 20

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W. F. Hughes

G

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Gillison

Capt. 1 Co., 6th Virginia Regiment.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June, 1779.

Roll dated

Smiths Grove,

July 9, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned *Feb. 7*, 1777.

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

J. W. Doud

G

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Gillison

less, { Capt. John Gillison's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. John Green.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1779.

Roll dated *Camp Smiths Blower*

July 9, 1779.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned *Feb 17*, 1777.

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Eccles

4

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Gillison's

Capt, { Capt. John Gillison's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 40 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence 20 Dollars

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W. E. Hughes

G

6

(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Gilliam

Capt. 1 Co, 6th Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779.

Roll dated Namepau,

Aug. 3, 1779.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned Feb. 17, 1777.

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

J. B. Dred

G

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Gillison

Capt. { Capt. John Gillison's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1779.

Roll dated *Camp Rappahannock*

Aug 3, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned *Feb. 17*, 177

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Elliott

L

6

(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Gillison

Capt

{ Capt. John Gillison's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July

, 1779.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

40

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

20

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

W. G. Hughes

G

6

(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Gillison

Capt.

, 6th Virginia Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug.

, 1779.

Roll dated

Smiths Cove,

Aug. 6, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

17 Feb.

, 17

77.

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

J. W. Doud

G

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Gillison

Capt., { Capt. John Gillison's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. John Green.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1779.

Roll dated *Sep - 6 -*, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned *Feb 17*, 1777.

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Ellen

G

6

(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Gillison

Capt, { Capt. John Gillison's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of August, 17 79.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 40 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence to the 17 of the month inclusive 11 1/3 Dollars
from the 17 to the end 93 1/3 Dollars

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 144 1/3 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

M. F. Hughes

G

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Gillison

Cop. 1 Co. { 6th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Sept 1779.
Camp Ramehan.
Oct. 1, 1779.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned Feb. 17, 1777.

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Morris Town, in

Com 2.

J. B. Dred

L

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Gillison

Capt., { Capt. John Gillison's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. John Green.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1779.

Roll dated *Camp Rameau*

Co., 1779.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned *Feb '77*, 1777.

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *On Comm. Morris Town*

Elliott

G

6

(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Gillison

Capt., { Capt. John Gillison's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17 *79*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *40*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *200*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

A. F. Hughes

G

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Gillison

Capt, 6th Virginia Regiment.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1779.

Roll dated *Haverstraw*,
Nov. 8, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned *17 Feb.*, 1777.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

J. S. Dred

G

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Gillison

Capt., { Capt. John Gillison's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. John Green.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1779.

Roll dated *Camp Haverstran*

Nov. 8, 1779.

Appointed *Feb*, 17

Commissioned *Feb 17*, 1777

Enlisted *Feb*, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Gillison

6

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Gillison

Capt, { Capt. John Gillison's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 17 79.

Commencement of time 17 .

Commencement of pay 17 .

To what time paid 17 .

Pay per month 40

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence 200

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 240

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

A. F. Hughes

Va.

Appears as shown below in Lieutenant Charles
Stockley's

Book of Accounts

of payments made by him "to the Officers & Men of the Virginia Line on Account of pay for the Officers for 1782 & 1783, & for the Men for the Year 1783."

(Revolutionary War.)

[illegible]

Vol. 139, page 76

(545i)

D. Johnson
Copyist.

Copyist.

I

Va.

John Gillison
Captain

Appears on a

List

showing "Arrangement of the Virginia Line 1"
January 1783."

The name is borne under the following heading:
"Arrangement of the 1st Virginia Regiment."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Dec 27, 1782.

Rank,

Captain

N^o,

3

Date of Commission,

Feb 17, 1777.

Remarks:

*Desires to retire with
the emoluments of officer
retiring under the acts of
Congress of the 3 and 21
October 1780, relinquishing
Rank Command and future
rights of promotion in
the Army*

Number of record:

62

(545m)

J. O. Hurdley

Copyist

G | | Va.

John Gillison
Capt Inf

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Officers Names who have received
certificates one and two years advanced pay
agreeable to Act of Assembly passed November
session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received Col Strather

Day when May 11, 17 82.

Sum \$ 3 60

Remarks :

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register
contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the
Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on
Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud^r Office, 1 Aug^t 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page 7

(547)

RWCarron

Copyst.

G | 6 | Va.

John Gillison
Cap Inf.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Officers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of their full pay agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received Mr Blackwell

Day when Feb 28, 1783.

Sum £ 234 - 18 - 1

Remarks: _____

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud^r Office, 1 Aug^s 1792.
Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. **176**; page 39

RW Pearson

(547)

Copyist.

G

Va.

John Gillespie

Appears with the rank of *Cap.* on a

Paymaster General's Return

of Specie pay due the Officers of the Virginia Line.

The name is borne under the following heading:
"Alphabetical List of the officers of the Virginia Line who were deranged on the 1st January 1783, with the pay they have received and the ballances yet due."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated

Jan'y 10, 1786 .
80

Pay due in 1782,

Pay due in 1783,

Pay Received in 1782,

Pay Received in 1783,

Ballance due the Officer,

Ball^{ce} overpd the officer,

Remarks:

The Return bears the following note: "This is a copy of an abstract of monies due the officers of the Virginia Line, sent to the Secretary at war on the 10th Jan^y 1786—has been since revised and Corrected—and the Am^o found to be less than what this is—See the last Return."

Number of record:

68

(548d)

J. Johnson

Copyist

2

Va.

John Gillison
Captain

Appears on a

List

showing "Arrangement of the Virginia Line 1st
January 1783."

The name is borne under the following heading:
"Numerical List of Officers belonging to the
Virginia Line and Artillery, who wish to retire
with the emoluments of Officers retiring under
the Acts of Congress of the 3^d and 21st October
1780. relinquishing rank and future right of
Promotion in the Army."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

not dated 17

Rank,

Captain

N^o,

3

Date of Commission,

Feb 17, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of record:

62

(545m)

J. C. Hurdley

Copyist.

G | Infantry | Va.

John Gillison
Capt.

Appears on a

List

of the Officers and Soldiers of the Virginia Line
on Continental Establishment.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Regiment,

Infantry

Number of Acres,

300

Warrant, when issued,

Remarks:

*This list, furnished by the State of Virginia, May 31, 1811, by request, is a copy of a list made by the Secretary of War from original records and furnished the State of Virginia in pursuance of an act of Congress of Aug. 10, 1790. Retained copy of list, and many of the records from which it was extracted, was destroyed by fire in the War Office.

Number of record:

64

(545m)

L. Morrison

Copyist.

G. | Infantry | Va.

John Gillison
Capt.

Appears on a

List

of the Officers and Soldiers of the Virginia Line
on Continental Establishment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Regiment,

Infantry

Number of Acres,

300

Warrant, when issued,

Remarks:

*This list, furnished by the State of Virginia, May 31, 1811, by request, is a copy of a list made by the Secretary of War from original records and furnished the State of Virginia in pursuance of an act of Congress of Aug. 10, 1790. Retained copy of list, and many of the records from which it was extracted, was destroyed by fire in the War Office.

Number of record:

64

(545m)

L. Morrison

Copyist.

G

6

Va.

John Gilleson

Capt

6

Regiment

Appears on a

Rank Roll

of the Field Officers & Captains in the Virginia
line September 23, 1779

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

not dated

, 17

Comm^d,

Feb. 17

, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of record:

58

(555)

J. B. Sittler

Copyist

Va.

Virginia Regiment.

List

10th 1781.”

“Rank and Succession of the field Officers Captains and Subalterns with the dates of their Commissions, former & Present regiments arranged to the—.”

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Rank,

Name.

Date of Comm^o,

Whose vacancy,

Remarks :

29

J. G. Mendenhall

Copyist.

L

6

Va.

John Gillison
Capt, Sixth Regiment.

Appears on a

List

showing "Regimental Arrangements of the Virginia line containing the Officers in Service, the Prisoners and Supernumeries, as finally settled at Middle Brook March 1779.

All vacancies for Prisoners, Subsequent to the commencement of the Arrangement at White Plains, are left Open for them."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Not dated

, 17 .

Rank, Captain

Nº, 1

Date of Commission, Feb. 17, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of record:

28

(546m)

J. N. Hamner

Copyist.

G |

Va.

John Gillison

Appears with the rank of Capt on a
List

of Charges apparently on Account of Pay for the
year 1782 on the Books of the Commissioner in
Virginia

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Not dated, 17

80 Doll^r

90th

NOTE: The foregoing are extracted from my
Books to assist in the Idea of advances for the
Two & three months Pay—1782—

A^r Dunscomb

Ass^t Com^r. A. Accounts

Remarks:

Number of record:

11

(545m)

J. Jacobson

Copyist

G | *6* | **Va.**

John Gillison
Capt. *6* " Regiment.

Appears on a

Rank Roll

of the Captains of the Continental Troops in the
Virg^a Lyne, according to the Regulation of
Congress

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Certified 12 Sept 1779

When Commissioned, *Feby 17, 1777*

Remarks:

Number of record:

1

(555)

T. Johnson

Copyist.

G

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Gillison
Capt.

Appears as shown below on a

Memorial

of the Officers of the 10th Virginia Reg^t since
January 1777.

(Revolutionary War.)

Memorial dated,

for data, 1778.

Name,

John Gillison

Date of Comission,

Feb 17, 1777.

When & by whom Vacancy happened,

*From the completion of
his Quota.*

Remarks:

Number of record:

7

(544)

J. C. Chandler

Copyist.

G

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Gillison

Appears as shown below on an

Account

of Clothing deliverd by Lieu' Col^o Smith on
Fort Mifflin to the Soldiers under his Com-
mand from the tenth Virginia Regiment

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Account dated

Not dated, 17

To whom deliverd James Arnold (Serg^t)
Company, Gillison

Coats, ; Vests,

Breeches, ; Shirts, /

Shoes, / ; Stockings, /

Blankets, ; G. Coats,

Remarks:

Number of record:

65

(546i)

L. Morrison

Copyul.

G

10

Va.

John Gillison
Capt., 10th Virginia Regt.

Appears as shown below on a

List

showing "Arrangement of the Virginia Bat-
talions White Plains Aug^t 1778."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

No. 1. Captain John
Gillison

Number of Record:

31

(546m)

W. L. Hastings
Cpyist.

9

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Jno. Gillison

Appears with the rank of *Capt.* on a
List

under the following heading:

"Gen^l Arrangement of the 10th Virginia Regiment Commanded by Col^o Edward Stevens, 1777."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

for dated, 1777

Date of Com. rec^d, , 17

Date of Com. to issue, *Feb 17*, 17

REMARK: The Board is of the Opinion the Capⁿ shall have their ranks from the time they Completed their Quoto of Men and was Review'd, Such as did not Compleat their Quoto; to Rank by the Greatest Number Enlisted.

N. B. Those that are left Blank are such as have no Certificates of the time of their Reviews and others that have never Completed their Quoto's.

Number of record:

5

(545m)

J. C. Chandler

Copyist.

G

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Gillison

Appears with the rank of *Capt* on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Johu Gillison's Company belonging to the
10th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Major
Samuel Hawes, for the extra month's pay al-
lowed by Congress.

Revolutionary War.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *40 Shells*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Wm. H. ...

928
Gillisons John

6 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Captain Captain

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Gillison, John

929
Gillman John

6 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Gilmon, John

930
Gilman John

6 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Gilman John

931
+ *Gilman, John*
6 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35821995	26
2	2062	27
3	2041	28
4	2099	29
5	2146	30
6	2192	31
7	2239	32
8	2276	33
9	2321	34
10	2373	35
11	2419	36
12	757056	37
13	9103	38
14	9149	39
15	9194	40
16	9230	41
17	9281	42
18	9320	43
19	9400	44
20	9360	45
21	37421937	46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

hook Mark: _____

See also *Cum Gen. Nelson*
Det.

L

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Gilmon

prnt, { Capt. Richard Stevens' Company of
the 10th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Apr

, 1778.

Roll dated

May 2

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

1 year

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Draughted 14
Feb'y 1778 to serve
one year*

(648)

J E Douglas

Copyist.

G

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Gilman

....., { Capt. Richard Stevens' Co. of the
10th Virginia Reg't commanded
by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1778,

(under the head of Subsistence Roll for the
Draughts that joined the Company.)

Commencement of time *Feb. 14*, 17

Days *42*

Pay per day *1 sh 5 d*

Amount *L 2 - 8 19 - 26*

Remarks:

P. Amherst
Coryist.

G | **10** | **Va.**
(1776-1778.)
John Gilman
Priv. { Capt. Richard Stevens' Co. of the
10th Virginia Reg't commanded
by Col. John Green.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on
Company Pay Roll
of the organization named above for the month
of *Apr.*, 17*78*.
Commencement of time, 17.
Commencement of pay, 17.
To what time paid, 17.
Pay per month *16 80*
Time of service *76 days*.
Whole time of service
Subsistence
Amount
Amt. of pay and subsistence
Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties
Remarks:

G

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Gilmon

prvt, { Capt. Richard Stevens' Company of
the 10th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*
June 3, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *1 y*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

J. D. Anglin

(548)

Copyist.

John Gilman
10
(1776-1778)
Va.

John, { Capt. Richard Stevens' Co. of the
10th Virginia Reg't commanded
by Col. John Green.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *May*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Paulkin

G

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Gilman

prvt, { Capt. Richard Stevens' Company of
the 10th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Roll dated

June 6, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks:

at Huttons

(645)

J. E. Doughty

Copyist.

John Gilman | **10** | **Va.**
(1776-1778.)

John Gilman
priv. { Capt. Richard Stevens' Co. of the
10th Virginia Reg't commanded
by Col. John Green.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *June*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 43.*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *supplement 6 43*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *at Butts.*

G

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Gilmon

privt, { Capt. Richard Stevens' Company of
the 10th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July, 1778.

Roll dated

Aug 3, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

1 y

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

Camd Philadelphia

(642)

J. E. Douglas

Copyist.

L

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Gibson

John, { Capt. Richard Stevens' Co. of the
10th Virginia Reg't commanded
by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 23*.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *6 23*.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Parker

G

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Gilman

prvt, { Capt. Richard Stevens' Company, in
the 10th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 177*8*.

Roll dated *Whight Plains*

Sept 2, 177*8*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *Drafted Feb 14*, 177*8*.

Term of enlistment *1 yr*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks *on command Phil-
adelphia*

J. C. Douglas

(648)

Copy ul.

L | **10** | **Va.**
(1776-1778.)

John Gilman

ser. { Capt. Stevens' Company in the 10th
Virginia Regiment commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Aug.*, 1778.

Commencement of time _____, 17 _____.

Commencement of pay _____, 17 _____.

To what time paid _____, 17 _____.

Pay per month _____.

Time of service _____.

Whole time of service _____.

Subsistence _____.

Amount _____.

Amt. of pay and subsistence *per month 633*

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

Paulkin

B

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Gilman ⁺

Pr, { Capt. Richard Stevens' Co. of the
6th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. William Russell.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Robertson*
Oct 5, 17*78*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *14 Feb. draft* 17*78*.

Term of enlistment *1 year*.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *Com a Phila*

W. L. Sherman

G

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Gilman

Pat, { Capt. Richard Stevens' Co. in the
6th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1778.

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 13 1/3 dols

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: On furlough.

J. B. Doud

h

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Gillman

Pr, { Capt. Richard Stevens' Co. of the
6th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 17 *78*.

Roll dated *Camp Middlebrook*

Dec 19, 17 *78*.

Appointed, 17 ..

Commissioned, 17 ..

Enlisted, 17 ..

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *on Com^a Philida*

M. H. Hume

G

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Gilman

Put { Capt. Richard Stevens' Co. in the
6th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Octr, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 673 dollars.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J. N. Davis

Richard Willman

Pr, { Capt. Richard Stevens' Co. of the
6th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1778.

Roll dated *Camp Middlebrook*
Dec 19, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *on c. On Comd*
Philadelphia

Wm Sherman

G

6

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Mr. Gilman

Put

{ Capt. Richard Stevens' Company of
Foot, 6th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov.*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time , 17 ..

Commencement of pay , 17 ..

To what time paid , 17 ..

Pay per month *6 7/8 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Next pay roll on file Jan'y 1778

(545)

J. S. Doud

Copyist.

John. Gillman

Pm, { Capt. Richard Stevens' Co. of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. John Green.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 1778.

Roll dated Middlebrook

Jan 14, 1779:

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Comd Phila

W. J. H. H. H.

G

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Gilman

Privat, { Capt. Richard Stevens' Co. of Foot
in the 6th Virginia Regiment com-
manded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan., 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay 6 ²/₃ dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: joined since Muster

J. S. Doud

John Salmon

Pr, { Capt. Richard Stevens' Co. of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan.*, 1779.

Roll dated *Middlebrook*

Feb. 4, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Discharged 7th Jan*

G | 6 | Va.

John Gilman
Col. Inf.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received Joel Higgins
Day when Mich 21, 1785.
Sum £19-11-8

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud^r Office, 1 Aug^t 1792.
Tests: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page 138
RW Pearson

9

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Gilmore

Appears on a

Roll

of Cap^t Stevens Company 10th V. Reg^t Com-
manded by Col^o William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Inlistment,

Feb. 14, 1778.

Draft,

for one year, 17

Term to Serve,

Remarks:

in Com^d Philadelphia

Number of record:

18

(555)

J. Chandler

Copyist.

G. 932
Ginnage Joshua

6 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Ginnage Joshua

933
Givance, Lawrence

6 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Givens, Lawrence

934
Givans, Laurence

6 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Givens, Laurence

+

422
Givens, Lawrence

6 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35822492	26	35817498
2	2583	27	7584
3	2646	28	7669
4	2718	29	7754
5	2782	30	7838
6	2848	31	7927
7	3639	32	28881
8	2911	33	3617
9	2972	34	75-1634
10	3066	35	1669
11	3093	36	1704
12	3147	37	1738
13	3204	38	1774
14	3227	39	1808
15	3309	40	1848
16	3414	41	1882
17	3361	42	1918
18	3468	43	1953
19	3521	44	1988
20	16886	45	2023
21	7033	46	2089
22	7131	47	2095
23	7228	48	2131
24	7322	49	2165
25	7413	50	2221

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

G

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Laurance Lewis

Priv., { Capt. John Syme's Co., 10th Vir-
ginia Reg't, under command of
Col. Edward Stevens.* *

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec 3, 1776 to June 1*, 1777.

Commencement of pay *Dec 19*, 1776

Time of service *5 mo, 12 days*

Pay per month *6²/₃ dollars*

Time of subsistence *11 weeks*

Subsistence per week *1¹/₃ dollars*

Whole pay *\$ 13-10-0*

Whole subsistence *\$ 5-10*

Remarks

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Syme's and Lieut. Thomas Barbee's Company.

G

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Guarance Givins

Lieut., { Captain John Syme's Co. of Foot,
10th Virginia Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *July 16*, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *Dec 19*, 17*76*.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Syme's and Lieut. Thomas Barbee's Company,

Wm

G

10
(1776-1778.)

'Va.

Laurence Givins

Pr, { Capt. John Syme's Company, 10th
Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. Edward Stevens.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6²/₃ dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Syme's and Lieut. Thomas Barbee's Company.

G

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Lawrence Stevens

Ps, { Captain John Syme's Co. of Foot,
10th Virginia Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777.

Roll dated *Jan 6*, 17 .

Appointed, 17 .

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted *Dec 19*, 1776.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Syme's and Lieut. Thomas Barbee's Company. ,

W. H. W.

G

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Laurence Givens
Pp., { Capt. John Syme's Company, 10th
Continental Virginia Reg't, com-
manded by Col. Edward Stevens.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Syme's and Lieut. Thomas Barbee's Company.

W. H. R.

A

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Larince Grims

Plt, { Captain John Syme's Co. of Foot,
10th Virginia Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1777.

Roll dated *June 13*, 1777.

Appointed _____, 1777.

Commissioned _____, 1777.

Enlisted *Dec 19*, 1776.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Syme's and Lieut. Thomas Barbee's Company.

Appl

G

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Laurence Givens

In, { Capt. John Syme's Co. of Foot, 10th
Virginia Regiment commanded by
Col. Edward Stevens.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1777.

Roll dated *Aug 31*, 17 .

Appointed, 17 .

Commissioned, 17 .

Enlisted, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Syme's and Lieut. Thomas Barbee's Company.

G | **10** | **Va.**
(1776-1778.)
Laurance Givins
For, { Capt. John Syme's Company, 10th
Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. Edward Stevens.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *643 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Syme's and Lieut. Thomas Barbee's Company.

G

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Garance Givens

Pt., { Capt. John Syme's Co. of Foot, 10th
Virginia Regiment commanded by
Col. Edward Stevens.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *Oct 9*, 17.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Syme's and Lieut. Thomas Barbee's Company.

G

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Larance Givens

Pr, { Capt. John Syme's Company, 10th
Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. Edward Stevens.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 1/3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Syme's and Lieut. Thomas Barbee's Company.

As | **10** | **Va.**
(1776-1778.)

Gerance Livers

In, { Capt. John Syme's Co. of Foot, 10th
Virginia Regiment commanded by
Col. Edward Stevens.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *Nov 7*, 17 .

Appointed, 17 .

Commissioned, 17 .

Enlisted, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

.

.

.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Syme's and Lieut. Thomas Barbee's Company.

Wise
(543) Copyist.

L

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Laurence Givins

Pr, { Capt. John Syme's Company, 10th
Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. Edward Stevens,*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 17 *77*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Syme's and Lieut. Thomas Barbee's Company.

[Signature]

J

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Larrance Givens

Pr, { Capt. John Syme's Co. of Foot, 10th
Virginia Regiment commanded by
Col. Edward Stevens.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1777.

Roll dated *Dec 20*, 1777.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Syme's and Lieut. Thomas Barbee's Company.

L

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Laurence Evans

For, { Captain John Syme's Co. 10th
Virginia Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3* dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Syme's and Lieut. Thomas Barbee's Company.

G

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Garance Givens

Dr., { Capt. John Syme's Company, 10th
Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. Edward Stevens,*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Syme's and Lieut. Thomas Barbee's Company.

Wise

G | **10** | **Va.**
(1776-1778.)

Laurance Livins

By, { Capt. John Syme's Company, 10th
Virginia Regiment commanded by
Col. Edward Stevens.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1777

Roll dated *Dec 1st*, 1777

Appointed _____, 17 ____

Commissioned _____, 17 ____

Enlisted _____, 17 ____

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

as on Roll

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Syme's and Lieut. Thomas Barbee's Company.

G

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Laurence Livance

-----, { Capt. John Syme's Company, 10th
Virginia Regiment commanded by
Col. Edward Stevens.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month.

of *Jun* -----, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Feb* -----, 17-----.

Appointed -----, 17-----.

Commissioned -----, 17-----.

Enlisted -----, 17-----.

Term of enlistment-----

Time since last muster or enlistment -----

Alterations since last muster -----

Casualties -----

Remarks : -----

Next muster roll on file Aug. 1778.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Syme's and Lieut. Thomas Barboe's Company.

Copied

J

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Laurence Livers

Pr, { Capt. John Syme's Company, 10th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Major Samuel Hawes.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 17 *78*.

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Next pay roll on file Aug, 1778.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Syme's and Lieut. Thomas Barbee's Company.

G

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Laurance Givance

Priv, { Lieut. Lamme's Co. of the 10th
Virginia Reg't commanded by Maj.
Samuel Hawes.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 17 *78*

Roll dated *Mch 1*, 17 *78*

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted _____, 17 .

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. David
Laird's and Lieut. Nathan Lamme's Company.

M. F. Richard

(548)

Copyist.

G

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Laurence Givance

Pl

{ Lieut. Lamme's Co. of the 10th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Major Samuel Hawes.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. David
Laird's and Lieut. Nathan Lamme's Company.

Hearst

G

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Laurence Givans

Prv., { Lt. Nathan Lamme's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 10th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Maj. Samuel Hawes.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mch, 1778.

Roll dated Vally Forge
Apr 3, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Laird's and Lieut. Nathan Lamme's Company.

M. Smith

(548)

Copyist.

G

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Laurence Givans

Plt

{ Lieut. N. Lamme's Co. of the 10th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Major Samuel Hawes.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1778.

Commencement of time 17 .

Commencement of pay 17 .

To what time paid 17 .

Pay per month *6⁴³ Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Captain
David Laird's and Lieut. Nathan Lamme's Company.

Harst

G

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Laurence Livans

Pw, { Lieut. Nathan Lamme's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 10th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. John Green.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Apr, 1778.

Roll dated

Valley Forge
May 2, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

_____.

_____.

_____.

_____.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain David Laird's and Lieut. Nathan Lamme's Company.

Michael

G

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Larence Givens

Pvt., { Lieut. Lamme's Co. of Foot, belong-
ing to the 10th Virginia Reg't, com-
manded by Col. John Green.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6²/₃ Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt, of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Laird's and Lieut. Nathan Lamme's Company.

Hearst

G

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Laure Givins

Pr, { Lieut. Nathan Lamme's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 10th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. John Green.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*

June 3, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster: _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Captain David Laird's and Lieut. Nathan Lamme's Company.

M. Michael

G

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Lamme's

Pvt

{ Lieut. Lamme's Co. of Foot, belonging to the 10th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. John Green.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Laird's and Lieut. Nathan Lamme's Company.

Hurst

Laurence Givins

Prv, { Lieut. Nathan Lamme's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 10th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. John Green.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *June*, 1778.
Roll dated *Brunswick*
July 6, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Captain David Laird's and Lieut. Nathan Lamme's Company.

W. F. Richard

G

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Laurence Givance

Pvt, { Lieut. Nathan Lamme's Company
of the 10th Virginia Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17 *78*.

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month *6²/₃ Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *6²/₃ Dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Laird's and Lieut. Nathan Lamme's Company.

Harst

(545)

Copyist.

G

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Law ⁱⁿ *Givins*

Pr, { Lieut. Nathan Lamme's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 10th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. John Green.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1778.

Roll dated

White Plains

Aug 3, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *3 yrs.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Captain David Laird's and Lieut. Nathan Lamme's Company.

W. Michael

(548,

Copyist.

G

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Laurence Givans

Pot

{ Lieut. Nathan Lamme's Company
of the 10th Virginia Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6²/₃ Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Laird's and Lieut. Nathan Lamme's Company.

Hearst

J

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Laurence Givins

P, { Lieut. Thomas Barbee's Company of
Foot, 10th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Col. William Russell.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 17*78*.

Roll dated

White Plains Sept 2, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks:

light Col

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Syme's and Lieut. Thomas Barbee's Company.

W. Russell

J

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Laurence Givens

Jr, { Lieut. Thomas Barbee's Co., 10th
Virginia Regiment commanded by
Col. William Russell.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *2 2/3 dollari*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Syme's and Lieut. Thomas Barbee's Company.

Wm

4

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Lawrence Given

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Roll

of Lieut. Thomas Barbee's Compy.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated "

Sept 8, 1778.

N. B. The men were Inlisted in Dec' 76 and Jan' 77 and they were mostly for three years the Remainder for to Serve During the war which are about four of them.

Remarks:

Light Infantry

Number of record:

12

(555)

J. C. Chandler
Copyist.

cf

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Lawrence Givens

For

{ Lieut. Thomas Barbee's Company
of Foot in the 6th Continental Vir-
ginia Regiment commanded by Col.
William Russell.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept, 1778.

Roll dated

Camp Robertson
Oct 5, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Light Infantry

*This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Thomas Barbee's and Lieut. Col. Samuel Hawes' Company.

Bayles

Ms

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

James G. Green

James G. Green, { Lieut. Thomas Barbee's Company,
6th Continental Virginia Regiment,
commanded by Col. John Green.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 1/2 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Thomas Barbee's and Lieut. Col. Samuel Hawes' Company.

James G. Green

G

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Laurence Givens

Pr

{ Lieut. Col. Samuel Hawes' Co. of
Foot belonging to the 6th Conti-
nental Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Col. William Russell.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov

, 1778.

Roll dated

Jan^y Middlebrook

Dec 19

, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____ .

Commissioned _____, 17 ____ .

Enlisted _____, 17 ____ .

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Thomas Barbee's and Lieut. Col. Samuel Hawes' Company.

Dayle
Copied.

Service - Givins

Peni, { Lieut. Col. Samuel Hawes' Company
of Foot, belonging to the 6th Con-
tinental Virginia Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 1/2 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Thomas Barbee's and Lieut. Col. Samuel Hawes' Company.

Samuel Hawes

Ly

6

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Laurence Givens

Pr

{ Lieut. Col. Samuel Hawes' Co. of
Foot belonging to the 6th Conti-
nental Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Col. William Russell.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov

, 1778.

Roll dated

Camp Middle Brook
Dec 19, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Thomas Barbee's and Lieut. Col. Samuel Hawes' Company.

Bayle

(648)

Copyist.

65

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Samuel Hawes

Line

{ Lieut. Colonel Hawes' Company of
Foot in the 6th Continental Virginia
Reg't, commanded by Col. William
Russell.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Nov, 1778 .

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Thomas
Barbee's and Lieut. Col. Samuel Hawes' Company.

Samuel Hawes

L/

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Lieut. Colonel

CP, { Lieut. Colonel Hawes' Company of
Foot in the 6th Continental Virginia
Reg't, commanded by Colonel John
Green.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1778.

Roll dated *Camp Middlebrook*

June 14, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *Mar* _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *In Guilford Va.*

*This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Thomas Barbee's and Lieut. Col. Samuel Hawes' Company.

Bayle
Copied.

James Green

James Green, { Lieut. Col. Hawes' Company, in the
6th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Green.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 1/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Thomas Barbee's and Lieut. Col. Samuel Hawes' Company.

James Green

Cy

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Laurence Green

Pr, { Lieut. Colonel Hawes' Company of
Foot in the 6th Continental Virginia
Reg't, commanded by Colonel John
Green.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

June, 1779.
Camp Middlebrook
Feb 4, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Fairbough Virginia*

*This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Thomas Barbee's and Lieut. Col. Samuel Hawes' Company.

Bayle

ly

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Samuel Givens

Sam, { Lieut. Col. Hawes' Company, in the
6th Continental Virginia Regiment,
commanded by Col. John Green.*

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1779

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 5 2/3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Thomas Barbee's and Lieut. Col. Samuel Hawes' Company.

(545)

Samuel Givens

Copyist.

21

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Laurence Given

Pvt.

{ Lieut. Colonel Hawes' Company of
Foot in the 6th Continental Virginia
Reg't, commanded by Colonel John
Green.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Feb., 1779.

Roll dated

Middle Brook

Mar 4, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment Mar _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks:

Fortmough Philad^a.

*This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Thomas Barbee's and Lieut. Col. Samuel Hawes' Company.

Bayles

42

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

James Givens

Pin, { Lieut. Col. Hawes' Company, in the
6th Continental Virginia Regiment,
commanded by Col. John Green.*

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1779

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 1/2 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Thomas Barbee's and Lieut. Col. Samuel Hawes' Company.

Alman

Cy

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Lawrence Green

{ Lieut. Colonel Hawes' Company of
Foot in the 6th Continental Virginia
Reg't, commanded by Colonel John
Green.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1779.

Roll dated *Camp Middlebrook*
April 3, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *War*.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *Barboursville*
15 April

*This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Thomas
Barbee's and Lieut. Col. Samuel Hawes' Company.

Bayles
Copyst.

By

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

James H. Hens

James H. Hens, { Lieut. Col. Samuel Hawes' Company
of Foot, belonging to the 6th Con-
tinental Virginia Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1779

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *17/3 2/10*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Thomas Barbee's and Lieut. Col. Samuel Hawes' Company.

James H. Hens

G

6

Va.

(1778-1779.)

Lawrence Stevens

{ Lieut. Colonel Hawes' Company of
Foot belonging to the 6th Virginia
Reg't, commanded by Colonel John
Green.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

April, 1779.

Roll dated

Middle Brook

May 5, 1779.

Appointed, 17 ..

Commissioned, 17 .

Enlisted, 17 .

Term of enlistment war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Service expired

*This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Thomas Barbee's and Lieut. Col. Samuel Hawes' Company.

Bayles

(548)

Copyist.

2

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

James L. Green

Pin, { Lieut. Col. Hawes' Company, in the
6th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Green.*

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1779

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Next pay roll on file June 1779

* This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Thomas Barbee's and Lieut. Col. Samuel Hawes' Company.

Approved

G

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Lawrence G. +

Pr, { Lieut. Col. Hawes' Company, 6th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. John Green.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Roll dated Smith's Clove

June 12, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 2 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Fullbright

* This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Thomas Barbee's and Lieut. Col. Samuel Hawes' Company.

Payler

G

6

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Lawrence Givens

Appears on a

Return

of Men Reenlisted for the War at Middle Brook
By the Officers of the 6th V. Reg.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

May 15, 1779.

Inlisted by,

Lt Barbee

When Inlisted,

Dec 22, 17

Bounty,

150

Remarks:

Number of record:

2

(548d)

Stonewall

Copyist.

4

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Lance Grenier

Pr { Lieut. Col. Hawes' Company, 6th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. John Green.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1779.

Roll dated Smiths Cross

July 9, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Deserted April 15 79

*This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Thomas Barbee's and Lieut. Col. Samuel Hawes' Company.

Bayles

6
(1778-1779.) Va.

James W. Green
Lieut. Colonel Hawes' Co. of Foot
in the 6th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Green.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *Discharged with Genl. A. will*

*This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Thomas Barbee's and Lieut. Col. Samuel Hawes' Company.

21 | **6** | **Va.**
(1778-1779.)

Laurence Eving
Pr, { Lieut. Col. Hawes' Company, 6th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. John Green.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1779.

Roll dated *Parliament*
Aug 3, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Deserted 1 June*

*This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Thomas Barbee's and Lieut. Col. Samuel Hawes' Company.

Bayles

G

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Law^{ce} Givins

Appears with the rank of *Pvt* on a

Pay Roll

of Captain John Syme's Co. of the 10th Virginia
Reg't for one month's pay extraordinary allowed
by Congress.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John
Syme's and Lieut. Thomas Barbee's Company.

936

Givens Lawrence

6 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Givens Lawrence

G. 937
Givins, Lawrence

6 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Givens, Lawrence

938
Glass, Isaac

6 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35810168	26	35811365
2	0112	27	1405
3	0226	28	1430
4	0282	29	1498
5	0327	30	1542
6	0383	31	1588
7	0429	32	1633
8	0483	33	754636
9	0527	34	4679
10	0581	35	4722
11	0622	36	4767
12	0674	37	4778
13	0715	38	4807
14	0768	39	4852
15	0821	40	4884
16	0873	41	4926
17	0926	42	4968
18	0976	43	5010
19	1025	44	5057
20	1072	45	5098
21	1138	46	5139
22	1184	47	5180
23	1218	48	5218
24	1270	49	5261
25	1319	50	5327

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

G

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Isaac Glass

Pvt., { Capt. Thomas Blackwell's Co., 10th
Reg't of Continental Troops, com-
manded by Col. Edward Stevens.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov. 19/76 to June 1, 1777.

Date of commission Dec 23, 17

Time in the service

Time of subsistence 11 weeks, 6 days.

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Subsistence per week 13

Whole pay £ 13-50-

Whole subsistence 5-18-6

Casualties

Remarks

Ward

10 Va.
(1776-1778.)

Isaac Glass
Out, { Capt. Thomas Blackwell's Co. of
Foot, 10th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above for the month

of May 31, 1777.

Roll dated June 12, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted Dec 23, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: On duty.

Ward

G | **10** | **Va.**
(1776-1778.)
Isaac Glass

Pvt, { Capt. Thomas Blackwell's Co., 10th
Virginia Regiment of Continental
Troops, commanded by Col. Edward
Stevens.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Nard

G

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Isaac Glass
Put, { Capt. Thomas Blackwell's Company
of Foot, 10th Virginia Regiment,
commanded by Col. Edward Stevens.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1777.

Roll dated *Dec 31*, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Sick, absent.*

Ward

G

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Isaac Glass

Part, { Capt. Thomas Blackwell's Company
of Foot, 10th Virginia Regiment,
commanded by Col. Edward Stevens.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1777.

Roll dated

Dec. 20, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks: Sick, absent.

Mas

G

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Isaac Glass
Pvt., {

Capt. Thomas Blackwell's Company
of Foot, 10th Virginia Reg't, com-
manded by Col. Edward Stevens.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6²/₃ dol.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

[Signature]

6

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Isaac Glass

1st, { Capt. Thomas Blackwell's Co., 10th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. Edward Stevens.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Nov., 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Hand

4

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Isaac Glass
Part, { Capt. Thomas Blackwell's Co., 10th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. Edward Stevens.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec.*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Ward

ly

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Isaac Glass

Port, { Capt. Thomas Blackwell's Co., 10th
Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug.*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6²/₃ dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *pd.*

Remarks:

Hand

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Isaac Glass

Put, { Capt. Thomas Blackwell's Company
of Foot, 10th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug.*, 17 *77*,

Roll dated *Aug. 31*, 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Enlisted *Dec. 23*, 17 .

Time to serve to *Dec.*, 17 *77*.

Remarks :

G

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Isaac Glass

Int

Capt. Thomas Blackwell's Co.,
10th Virginia Reg't of Continental
Troops commanded by Colonel
Edward Stevens.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept.

, 1777.

Pay per day

Pay per month

6²/₃ dollars

Remarks

Ward

4 | **10** | **Va.**
(1776-1778.)
Isaac Glass
Pvt., { Capt. Thomas Blackwell's Company
of Foot, 10th Virginia Regiment,
commanded by Col. Edward Stevens.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct.*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *Nov. 7*, 17 .

Appointed, 17 .

Commissioned, 17 .

Enlisted, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *On com!*

Mason

Ly

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Isaac Glass
Pvt

{ Capt. Thomas Blackwell's Co. of
Ft. 10th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Lieut. Midd. Brooke.

4

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Isaac Glass

Plt., { Capt. Thomas Blackwell's Co.,
10th Virginia Reg't of Continental
Troops commanded by Colonel
Edward Stevens.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June, 1777.

Pay per day

1/8

Pay per month

6 2/3 Dollars

Remarks

Ward

G | **10** | **Va.**
(1776-1778.)
Isaac Glass
Put, { Capt. Thomas Blackwell's Co., 10th
Virginia Regiment of Continental
Troops, commanded by Col. Edward
Stevens.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above for the month
of *Sept.*, 1777.
Roll dated *Oct. 9*, 1777.
Appointed _____, 17 ____ .
Commissioned _____, 17 ____ .
Enlisted _____, 17 ____ .
Term of enlistment *3 yrs.*
Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *On comd.*

Handwritten signature

Ly

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Isaac Glass
Prt, {

Capt. Thomas Blackwell's Co. of
Foot, 10th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Ward

G

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Isaac Glass

Put

{ Captain Thomas Blackwell's Co. of
Foot, 10th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Major Samuel Hawes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan., 1778.

Roll dated

Feb. 19, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks:

On fatigue.

Ward

Ly

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Isaac Glass

Privt, { Capt. Thomas Blackwell's Co., 10th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Major Samuel Hawes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Jan*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6²/₃*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Handwritten signature

G | **10** | **Va.**
(1776-1778.)

Isaac Glass

Priv., { Captain Thomas Blackwell's Co. of
Foot, 10th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Major Samuel Hawes.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Feb.*, 1778.

Roll dated *Mar. 1*, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *On comd.*

4 | 10 | Va.
(1776-1778.)

Isaac Glass

Pvt., { Capt. Thomas Blackwell's Company
of Foot, 10th Virginia Regiment,
commanded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Roll dated July, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Y

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Isaac Glass

Pvt., { Capt. Thomas Blackwell's Company
of Foot, 10th Virginia Regiment,
commanded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1778.

Roll dated *White Plains*

Aug. 3, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

G

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Isaac Glass

Plt, { Capt. Thomas Blackwell's Co., 10th
Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Aug.*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6⁰⁰ Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Hand

4

' 10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Isaac Glass

Prt, { Capt. Thomas Blackwell's Co., 10th
Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of July, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month 6²/₃

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

David

G

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Isaac Glass

Priv.

{ Capt. Thomas Blackwell's Company
of Foot, 10th Virginia Regiment,
commanded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *May 2*, 17 .

Appointed ., 17 .

Commissioned ., 17 .

Enlisted ., 17 .

Term of enlistment .

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster .

Casualties .

Remarks: .

Ward

4

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Isaac Glass
Pvt. { Capt. Thomas Blackwell's Co., 10th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6²/₃*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Wm. J. ...

G | **10** | **Va.**
(1776-1778.)
Isaac Glass
Put, { Capt. Thomas Blackwell's Co., 10th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. John Green.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *62/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

G

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Isaac Glass

Put, { Capt. Thomas Blackwell's Co., 10th
Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *June*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Ward

ly

10'
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Isaac Glass

Put, { Capt. Thomas Blackwell's Co., 10th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Major Samuel Hawes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb.*, 17 *78*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *62/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Wm

L

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Isaac Glass

Plt

{ Capt. Blackwell's Company, 10th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Major Samuel Hawes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Mar.

, 1778.

Roll dated

Valley Forge

1 Sept. 3

, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

.

Commissioned

, 17

.

Enlisted

, 17

.

Term of enlistment

3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Hospital.

None

Isaac Glass
10
(1776-1778.)
Va.
Prst, { Capt. Thomas Blackwell's Co., 10th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Major Samuel Hawes.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Mar.*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 1/2 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

G | **10** | **Va.**
(1776-1778.)

Isaac Glass

Priv. { Capt. Thomas Blackwell's Company
of Foot, 10th Virginia Regiment,
commanded by Col. John Green.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17 *78*.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*

June 3, 17 *78*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Ward

G

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Isaac Glass

Port, { Col. John Green's Company of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1778.

Roll dated *Camp Middlebrook*

Dec 19, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

(543)

R. G. Glass

Copyist.

G

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Isaac Glass

{ Col. John Green's Company of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. William Russell.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1778.

Roll dated Camp Robertson
Oct 5, 1778

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted Dec 5, 1778.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(548)

A Douglas

Copyist.

9 | 6 | Va.
(1778-1779.)

Isaac Class

Co. - { Colonel John Green's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. William Russell.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of 7/1, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 5²³

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

9 | **6** | **Va.**
(1778-1779.)

Isaac Chase

Pl-, { Colonel John Green's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. William Russell.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 17 78.

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month 26

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Isaac Chase

4 | 10 | Va.
(1776-1778.)

Isaac Glass
Priv., { Capt. Thomas Blackwell's Company
of Foot, 10th Virginia Regiment,
commanded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1778.
Roll dated White Plains
Sept. 2, 1778.

Appointed _____, 1778.

Commissioned _____, 1778.

Enlisted _____, 1778.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____

Ward

G

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Isaac Glass

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Roll

of Cap^t Tho. Blackwell's Company of the 10th
Virg^a Reg^t

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Sept. 9, 1778.

When Inlisted,

Dec. 5, 1776.

Years,

3

War,

Remarks:

Number of record:

13

(555)

J. Chandler

Copyist.

Isaac | **6** | **Va.**
(1778-1779.)

Isaac
Isaac, { Colonel John Green's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. William Russell.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17 *78*.

Commencement of time, 17 *78*.

Commencement of pay, 17 *78*.

To what time paid, 17 *78*.

Pay per month *5 23 25*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

G

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Isaac Glass

Pos, { Col. John Green's Company of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Nov., 1778
Camp Middlebrook
Dec 19, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(543)

Angels

Copyist.

G

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Isaac Glass

Port, { Col. John Green's Company of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec, 1778.

Roll dated

Camp Middlebrook
Jan 14, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(543)

H. Douglas
Copyist.

6 | Va.
(1778-1779.)

Isaac Class

Col. { Colonel John Green's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 17 78.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 0 2 3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Isaac | **6** | **Va.**
(1778-1779.)

Isaac
Isaac { Col. John Green's Company of Foot
in the 6th Virginia Regiment.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Dec*, 17 *78*.

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month *2 1/3* .

Time of service .

Whole time of service .

Subsistence .

Amount .

Amt. of pay and subsistence .

Pay due to sick, absent .

.

.

Casualties .

.

Remarks : .

.

.

.

.

.

.

.

G | **6** | **Va.**
(1778-1779.)

Isaac Glass

2- { Colonel John Green's Company
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. John Green.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 17 *77*.

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month *5⁰⁰ 3*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Carter

G

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Isack Glass

Port, { Col. John Green's Company of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. John Green,
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Feb, 1779.
Camp Middle
Oct 4, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Com'd Morris Town

(543)

Agouglas

Copyist.

9

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Isaac Glass

Pos, { Col. John Green's Company of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Middlebrook
Feb 4, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(548)

A. G. Angles
Copyst.

6 | Va.
(1778-1779.)

Isack Glass

21 { Col. John Green's Company of Foot
in the 6th Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1779.

Commencement of time 17 .

Commencement of pay 17 .

To what time paid 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

.....
.....
.....
.....

Isack Glass

Lg

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Isaac Glass

Plt

Colonel John Green's Co. of the
6th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 17*79*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *7 2/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *2*

Amount *19 2/3*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *Disch'd Dec 6*

Porter

G

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Isack Glaso

Pvt, { Col. John Green's Company of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg-
iment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Haverstraw
Nov 8, 1779.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted Dec 15, 1776

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties On Fatigue

Remarks:

(648)

A. Glaso

Copyist.

L

6

Va.

(1778-1779.)

Isaac Glass

Co. { Colonel John Green's Co. of the
6th Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10

Amount 16 2/3

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Porter

G

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Isaac Glass

Port, { Col. John Green's Company of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg-
iment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Rammisaw

Oct 1, 1779.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted Dec 5, 1776.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(643)

A. G. Glass

Copyist.

G

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Isaac Glass

Pos, { Col. John Green's Company of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg-
iment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug, 1779.

Roll dated

Camp Smiths Clove

Sept 6, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted Dec 5, 1776

Term of enlistment 3 2/28

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties Comd M. Town

Remarks:

(548)

A. Douglas

Copyist.

G. | 6 | Va.
(1778-1779.)

Isaac Glass
Pr, } Col. John Green's Company of Foot
in the 6th Virginia Regiment.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Sept, 1779.
Commencement of time, 17 .
Commencement of pay, 17 .
To what time paid, 17 .
Pay per month 6 43
Time of service
Whole time of service
Subsistence 10
Amount
Amt. of pay and subsistence
Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Pr

6 | Va.
(1778-1779.)

Isaac Gilase

Pat, { Col. John Green's Company of Foot
in the 6th Virginia Regiment.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 17 79.

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month 6 2 3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence 14 days 4 2 3

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 11 3

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Pat

ly

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Isaac Glass

Port, { Col. John Green's Company of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg-
iment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Nov, 1779.
Camp Near Morris Town
Dec, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties

Disch'd Dec 6

Remarks:

(543)

Ag Douglas

Copyist.

G | **6** | **Va.**
(1778-1779.)

Isaac Glass

Priv, { Col. John Green's Company of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg-
iment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1779.

Roll dated *July 9*, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *Dec 5*, 177*6*.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

A. Douglas
Copyright.

G | **6** | **Va.**
(1778-1779.)

Isaac Glass

Col, { **Col John Green's Company of Foot**
in the 6th Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17 *79*.

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Porter

G | 6 | Va.
(1778-1779.)

Isaac Glass
Col, { Col. John Green's Company of Foot
in the 6th Virginia Regiment.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *May*, 17 *79*.
Commencement of time, 17 .
Commencement of pay, 17 .
To what time paid, 17 .
Pay per month *6 2 3*
Time of service
Whole time of service
Subsistence
Amount
Amt. of pay and subsistence
Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Porter

G.

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Isaac Glass

Port, { Col. John Green's Company of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg-
iment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May, 1779.

Roll dated

June 12, 1779.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

On duty

Remarks:

(548)

A. G. Douglas

Copyist.

G

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Isaac Glass

Port, { Col. John Green's Company of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg-
iment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug 3, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted

Dec 5, 1776

Term of enlistment

3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Com'd

Remarks:

A. J. Douglas
Copyist.

L | **6** | **Va.**
(1778-1779.)

Isaac Glass

Ch, { Col. John Green's Company of Foot
in the 6th Virginia Regiment.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 17 79.

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month 6 20

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Cooper

4

6

Va.

(1778-1779.)

Isaac Glass

Part, { Colonel John Green's Company
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 5 2/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Cook

G

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Isaac Glas

Port, { Col. John Green's Company of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Middlebrook
April 3, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties On Comd

Remarks: _____

(543)

Isaac Glas

Copyist.

G

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Isaac Glas

Port, { Col. John Green's Company of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg-
iment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April 1779.

Roll dated Camp Middlebrook

May 5, 1779.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(548)

Isaac Glas

Copyist.

Isaac Glass | **6** | **Va.**
(1778-1779.)

Isaac Glass
Col, { Colonel John Green's Company
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. John Green.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *0 23*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Porter

816 | Va.

Isaac Glass
Sgt Inf.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received

Genl Morgan

Day when

Apr 7, 1783.

Sum

£150

Remarks :

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment.

J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud^r Office, 1 Aug^t 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page

152

RW Pearson

(547)

Copyist.

G

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Isaac Glass

Appears as shown below on an

Account

of Clothing deliverd by Lieu' Col° Smith on
Fort Mifflin to the Soldiers under his Com-
mand from the tenth Virginia Regiment

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Account dated

Not dated, 17

To whom deliverd

Isaac Glass

Company,

Blackwell

Coats,

1

; Vests,

Breeches,

; Shirts,

1

Shoes,

1

; Stockings,

1

Blankets,

; G. Coats,

Remarks:

Number of record:

65

L. Morrison

(646i)

Copyist.

939
Glen, James

6 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Glen, James

940

✓ *Glenn, William*

6 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	32-747276	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓ book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

8 | 6 | Va.

William Glimm
Sol. Inf.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received Mr. Lisle

Day when , 17

Sum £52-16-7

Remarks :

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud^r Office, 1 Aug^t 1792.
Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page 150

(547)

R. W. Pearson
Coryist

G

6
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Glenn

Pri

{ Capt. Thomas Massie's Co. of Foot
in the 6th Continental Virginia Reg-
iment commanded by Lieut. Col.
James Hendricks.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from Sept 1776 till May 31, 1777*

Roll dated

June 16, 1777

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Dead*

B. M. Moore

+ *941*
Glimm, James
6 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35810116	26	35758969
2	0172	27	6634
3	0230	28	6093
4	0286	29	6139
5	0331	30	
6	0387	31	
7	0435	32	
8	0487	33	
9	0531	34	
10	0585	35	
11	0626	36	
12	0678	37	
13	0718	38	
14	0772	39	
15	0825	40	
16	0877	41	
17	0930	42	
18	1093	43	
19	0979	44	
20	755612	45	
21	5675	46	
22	5723	47	
23	5790	48	
24	5846	49	
25	5918	50	

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓ book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

G

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Glynn
Cpt

{ Capt. Thomas Blackwell's Co., 10th
Reg't of Continental Troops, com-
manded by Col. Edward Stevens.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov. 19/76 to June 1*, 1777.

Date of commission *Feb. 4*, 17

Time in the service

Time of subsistence *5* weeks, *5* days.

Pay per month *6²/₃ dollars*

Subsistence per week *1¹/₃*

Whole pay *£ 9-13s-4d.*

Whole subsistence *2-17-1*

Casualties

Remarks

G

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Glynn
Col, { Capt. Thomas Blackwell's Co. of
Foot, 10th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *July 16*, 17*77*.

Appointed _____, 17*77*.

Commissioned _____, 17*77*.

Enlisted *Feb. 4*, 17*77*.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Ward

G

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Glyn
Det

{ Capt. Thomas Blackwell's Company
of Foot, 10th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug.*, 1777,

Roll dated

Aug. 31, 17

Commissioned , 17

Appointed , 17

Enlisted *Feb. 4*, 17

Time to serve to *Feb.*, 1780.

Remarks:

In Light Infantry

Ward

Ly

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Glyn
But { Capt. Thomas Blackwell's Co., 10th
Virginia Regiment of Continental
Troops, commanded by Col. Edward
Stevens.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Ward

G

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Glyn
Pvt, { Capt. Thomas Blackwell's Co. of
Foot, 10th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777.

Roll dated *Aug. 6*, 17 .

Appointed, 17 .

Commissioned, 17 .

Enlisted *Feb. 4*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Sick tent.*

Ward

4

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Glyn
Capt. { Capt. Thomas Blackwell's Co.,
10th Virginia Reg't of Continental
Troops commanded by Colonel
Edward Stevens.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June, 1777.

Pay per day

1/8

Pay per month

6 2/3 Dollars

Remarks

Ward

4

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Ja^s Glin
Ent, {

Capt. Thomas Blackwell's Co.,
10th Virginia Reg't of Continental
Troops commanded by Colonel
Edward Stevens.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept., 1777.

Pay per day

Pay per month

6 2/3 Dollars

Remarks

4 | **10** | **Va.**
(1776-1778.)

James Glinn
Col., { Capt. Thomas Blackwell's Company
of Foot, 10th Virginia Regiment,
commanded by Col. Edward Stevens.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct.*, 17*77*.

Roll dated

Nov. 7, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Ly | **10** | **Va.**
(1776-1778.)

Ja² Glin⁺
Oct, { Capt. Thomas Blackwell's Co., 10th
Virginia Regiment of Continental
Troops, commanded by Col. Edward
Stevens.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.*, 1777.

Roll dated *Oct. 9*, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *absent.*

Hand

G

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Glynn
Prt, { Capt. Thomas Blackwell's Co., 10th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. Edward Stevens.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Dec.*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Hand

Ly | **10** | **Va.**
(1776-1778.)
James Glynne
Det, { Capt. Thomas Blackwell's Co. of
Foot, 10th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May 31*, 1777.

Roll dated *June 12*, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned *Feb. 4*, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

_____.

_____.

_____.

_____.

_____.

_____.

_____.

G | **10** | **Va.**
(1776-1778.)
James Glyn
Out } Capt. Thomas Blackwell's Co., 10th
Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Aug.*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Ans

G

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Glynn
Plt, { Capt. Thomas Blackwell's Company
of Foot, 10th Virginia Regiment,
commanded by Col. Edward Stevens.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec.*, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec. 31, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

_____.

_____.

_____.

_____.

_____.

_____.

_____.

_____.

_____.

_____.

Ward

4

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Glynn
Prt, { Capt. Thomas Blackwell's Co., 10th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. Edward Stevens.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Nov.*, 17 *77*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6²/₃ dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Ward

G

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Glyn
Pr

{ Capt. Thomas Blackwell's Company
of Foot, 10th Virginia Regiment,
commanded by Col. Edward Stevens.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov.*, 1777.

Roll dated *Dec. 20*, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Ward

Y

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Glin
Prt,

{ Capt. Thomas Blackwell's Company
of Foot, 10th Virginia Reg't, com-
manded by Col. Edward Stevens.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct.*, 1777.

Commencement of time _____, 17

Commencement of pay _____, 17

To what time paid _____, 17

Pay per month *62/32101*

Time of service _____

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount _____

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

M. S.

4

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Glynn
Det, { Captain Thomas Blackwell's Co. of
Foot, 10th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Major Samuel Hawes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Jan*, 177*8*.

Roll dated *Feb. 19*, 177*8*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks *Deserted Jan. 15"*

Ward

L

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Glynn
Plt, { Capt. Thomas Blackwell's Co., 10th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Major Samuel Hawes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Jan*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *3 $\frac{1}{3}$*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *Deserted 15th Jan'y.*

Hard

G | **6** | **Va.**
(1778-1779.)

James Glinn
Bot, { Col. John Green's Company of Foot
in the 6th Virginia Regiment.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 177*9*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service.

Whole time of service

Subsistence *14 days 4 2/3*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *11 1/3*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Bot

G

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

James Glim

Port,

{ Col. John Green's Company of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg-
iment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug

, 1779.

Roll dated

Camp Smiths Cove

Sept 6, 1779.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(548)

Agouglas

Copyist.

6 | Va.
(1778-1779.)

James G. Linn
Plt, { Col. John Green's Company of Foot
in the 6th Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of July, 17 79.
Commencement of time, 17 .
Commencement of pay, 17 .
To what time paid, 17 .
Pay per month 6 60
Time of service
Whole time of service
Subsistence
Amount
Amt. of pay and subsistence
Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Porter

Y

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Jamies Glinn

Cor. { Col. John Green's Company of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg-
iment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July, 1779.

Roll dated

Aug 3, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties

Comd found
1 July

Remarks:

(548)

A. Douglas

Copyist.

G

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

James Glimm

Port, { Col. John Green's Company of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg-
iment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1779.

Roll dated Camp near Morris Town

Dec, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 3 y

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties On duty

Remarks:

Douglas

G.

6

(1778-1779.)

Va.

James Glimm

Priv., { Col. John Green's Company of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg-
iment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1779.

Roll dated *Camp Haverstraw*

Nov 8, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

(548)

R. Douglas

Copyist.

G | **6** | **Va.**
(1778-1779.)
James Glinn
Priv, { Col. John Green's Company of Foot
in the 6th Virginia Regiment.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17 *79*.

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *18*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Order

G

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

James Glenn

Priv., { Col. John Green's Company of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg-
iment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1779.

Roll dated *Camp Ramoth*
Oct 1, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

(548)

Angelo

Copyist.

L | 6 | Va.
(1778-1779.)

James Glinn
Co 1, { Colonel John Green's Co. of the
6th Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 17 79

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6²³

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10

Amount 16²³

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

L

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

James Glinn
Porter

{ Colonel John Green's Co. of the
6th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 17 *79*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 23*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *10*

Amount *6 23*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Porter

G | | Va.

James Glenn
Sol Inf.

Appears in a
Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received Wm Reynolds
Day when Dec 11, 1789.
Sum £17-9-2-

Remarks :

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, Auditor.
Aud^r Office, 1 Aug^r 1792.
Tests: J. CARTER."

Vol. **176**; page 415
RW Pearson
(547) Copyist.

4

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Glynn
Appears with the rank of *Capt* on a
Pay Roll

of Capt. Thomas Blackwell's Company of the 10th
Virginia Reg't, commanded by Major Samuel
Hawes, for the month's pay extraordinary al-
lowed by Congress.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17 .

Commencement of time ., 17 .

Commencement of pay ., 17 .

To what time paid ., 17 .

Pay per month *6²/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Ward

9411 a.
Glenn, William

6 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Glenn, William

942
Glynn, James

6 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Glynn, James

943
Goalson, William

6 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Corporal

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Golson, William

944.

Goard, Joshua

6 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

35744508	26
1	27
2	28
3	29
4	30
5	31
6	32
7	33
8	34
9	35
10	36
11	37
12	38
13	39
14	40
15	41
16	42
17	43
18	44
19	45
20	46
21	47
22	48
23	49
24	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

↓ Book Mark: _____

↓ See also _____

19

6
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Joshua Gourd

PR

{ Captain Peter Dun's Company, 6th
Virginia Regiment of Continental
Forces, commanded by Lieut. Col.
James Hendricks

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May

, 1777.

Roll dated

June 16

, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Deceast Oct. 31.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Peter Dun's and Capt. Richard Apperson's Company.

O. T. Taylor

(543)

Copyist

945
Goddard, Joseph

6 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Corporal

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Goddard, Joseph

946
Goddard Joseph
6 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2	5	8	1	0	1	3	3	2	3	5	8	1	1	2	8	4			
2						0	0	9	7	27						1	2	9	8	
3						0	2	1	1	28						1	3	4	5	
4						0	2	6	7	29						1	3	9	2	
5						0	3	1	2	30						1	4	3	7	
6						0	3	6	8	31						1	4	8	2	
7						0	4	1	4	32						1	5	2	6	
8						0	4	7	0	33						1	5	7	0	
9						0	5	1	4	34						1	6	1	5	
10						0	5	6	8	35						1	6	6	4	
11						0	6	1	2	36					7	5	4	6	2	2
12						0	6	6	4	37						4	6	6	7	
13						0	7	0	4	38						4	7	0	9	
14						0	7	5	7	39						4	7	5	4	
15						0	8	1	1	40						4	7	9	4	
16						0	8	6	3	41						4	8	3	9	
17						0	9	1	5	42						4	8	7	8	
18						0	9	6	5	43						4	9	2	0	
19						1	0	1	4	44						4	9	6	2	
20						1	0	6	1	45						5	0	0	6	
21						1	1	2	8	46						5	0	4	3	
22						1	1	7	4	47						5	0	8	4	
23						1	1	9	6	48						5	1	2	5	
24						1	2	3	3	49						5	1	6	6	
25						1	2	4	8	50						5	2	0	7	

Number of personal papers herein: 0

✓
book Mark: _____

See also _____

4

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Jos Goddard
Pat

Capt. Thomas Blackwell's Co., 10th
Virginia Regiment of Continental
Troops, commanded by Colonel
Edward Stevens.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.*, 1777.

Pay per day

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Remarks :

Hand

G

10
1776-1778.

Va.

Joseph Goddard
Privt., { Capt. Thomas Blackwell's Co., 10th
Virginia Regiment of Continental
Troops, commanded by Col. Edward
Stevens.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6²/₃ dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Handwritten signature

Ly | **10** | **Va.**
(1776-1778.)
Joseph Goddard
Prt, { Capt. Thomas Blackwell's Co., 10th
Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Aug.*, 17*77*.
Commencement of time, 17.
Commencement of pay, 17.
To what time paid, 17.
Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*.
Time of service
Whole time of service
Subsistence
Amount
Amt. of pay and subsistence
Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *P!*

Remarks:

Hand

4

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Joseph Goddard
Pvt.

{ Capt. Thomas Blackwell's Co., 10th
Regt of Continental Troops, com-
manded by Col. Edward Stevens.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov. 19/76 to June 1, 1777.

Date of commission Jan. 19, 17

Time in the service

Time of subsistence 8 weeks, days.

Pay per month 6 ²/₃ dollars

Subsistence per week 1 ³/₃

Whole pay £ 11-

Whole subsistence 4-

Casualties

Remarks

Ward

4

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Go: Goddard
Put,

Capt. Thomas Blackwell's Co.,
10th Virginia Reg't of Continental
Troops commanded by Colonel
Edward Stevens.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Pay per day 1/8

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Remarks

ly

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Joseph Goddard
Out, { Capt. Thomas Blackwell's Co., 10th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. Edward Stevens.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Wm

4

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Jos. Godwood
Prvt

Capt. Thomas Blackwell's Company
of Foot, 10th Virginia Reg't, com-
manded by Col. Edward Stevens.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct.*, 17 *77*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 dol*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Ward

4

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Joseph Goddard
Put, { Capt. Thomas Blackwell's Co., 10th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. Edward Stevens.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Nov.*, 17 *77*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Ward

4 | 10 | Va.
(1776-1778.)
Jo^s Godwood
Prt, { Capt. Thomas Blackwell's Company
of Foot, 10th Virginia Regiment,
commanded by Col. Edward Stevens.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above for the month
of Oct., 1777
Roll dated Nov. 7, 17 .

Appointed _____, 17 .
Commissioned _____, 17 .
Enlisted _____, 17 .

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Ward
(548) Copyist.

G.

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Joseph Goddard
Priv., { Capt. Thomas Blackwell's Company
of Foot, 10th Virginia Regiment,
commanded by Col. Edward Stevens.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 1777.

Roll dated Dec. 31, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Ward

G

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Jos. Goddard
Put

Capt. Thomas Blackwell's Company
of Foot, 10th Virginia Regiment,
commanded by Col. Edward Stevens.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1777.

Roll dated

Dec. 20, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Ward

ly

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Jo^s Godwood
Oct { Capt. Thomas Blackwell's Co., 10th
Virginia Regiment of Continental
Troops, commanded by Col. Edward
Stevens.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *Oct. 9*, 17*77*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *On com.*

Ward

G

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Go^d Goddod.
Capt. Thomas Blackwell's Co. of
Foot, 10th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Roll dated July 16, 17.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted Jan. 19, 17.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Var

G

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Joseph Godderd
Out, { Capt. Thomas Blackwell's Co. of
Foot, 10th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May 31, 1777.

Roll dated

June 12, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted Jan. 19, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Regtl. Hospit. x

x Remark canceled
Harr

4

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Jo^s Goddard
Pvt, { Capt. Thomas Blackwell's Co. of
Foot, 10th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Roll dated Aug. 6, 1777.

Appointed, 1777.

Commissioned, 1777.

Enlisted Jan. 19, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

[Signature]

ly

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Joseph Goddard
Privt., { Capt. Thomas Blackwell's Company
of Foot, 10th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug.*, 17 *77*,

Roll dated

Aug. 31, 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Enlisted *Jan. 19*, 17 .

Time to serve to *Jan.*, 17 *80* .

Remarks :

Ward

G | **10** | **Va.**
(1776-1778.)
Joseph Goddard
Col, { Capt. Thomas Blackwell's Co., 10th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Major Samuel Hawes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time _____, 17 _____.

Commencement of pay _____, 17 _____.

To what time paid _____, 17 _____.

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service _____

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount _____

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

4

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Gas. Goddard
Out, {

Capt. Thomas Blackwell's Co., 10th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Major Samuel Hawes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Feb.*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time _____, 17 _____.

Commencement of pay _____, 17 _____.

To what time paid _____, 17 _____.

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service _____

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount _____

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Ward

4

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Joseph Goddard

Part, { Capt. Thomas Blackwell's Co., 10th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Major Samuel Hawes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6²/₃

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(Hawes)

9

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Joseph Goddard
Capt., { Capt. Thomas Blackwell's Co., 10th
Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *June*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time _____, 17 _____.

Commencement of pay _____, 17 _____.

To what time paid _____, 17 _____.

Pay per month *13 Dollars*

Time of service _____

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount _____

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

Wm. H. Smith

l | **10** | **Va.**
(1776-1778.)
Joseph Goddard
Capt. { Capt. Thomas Blackwell's Co., 10th
Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *July*, 17*78*.
Commencement of time, 17.
Commencement of pay, 17.
To what time paid, 17.
Pay per month *7 1/3*.
Time of service
Whole time of service
Subsistence
Amount
Amt. of pay and subsistence
Pay due to sick, absent
Casualties
Remarks:

4

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Jos. Goddard
Out, { Capt. Thomas Blackwell's Co., 10th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *Promoted to Capt.*

1st of April.

Ward

Y | **10** | **Va.**
(1776-1778.)
Jos. Goddard
Captl, { Capt. Thomas Blackwell's Co., 10th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. John Green.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *April*, 17*78*.
Commencement of time, 17 .
Commencement of pay, 17 .
To what time paid *7/1*, 17 .
Pay per month *7/3* .
Time of service .
Whole time of service .
Subsistence .
Amount .
Amt. of pay and subsistence .
Pay due to sick, absent .

Casualties .

Remarks :
.
.
.

Hand

4

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Joseph Goddard
Capt. { Capt. Thomas Blackwell's Co., 10th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. John Green.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month $\frac{1}{3}$

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

[Signature]

G

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Joseph Goddard
Corpl

Col. John Green's Company of Foot
in the 6th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 7 ¹/₃

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Porter

6 | Va.
(1778-1779.)

Joseph Goddard
{ Colonel John Green's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. William Russell.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 7 1/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: E. Ross Gard

Porter

G | - **6** | **Va.**
(1778-1779.)

Joseph Goddard
Porter, { Colonel John Green's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. William Russell.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan -, 17 78.

Commencement of time _____, 17 _____.

Commencement of pay _____, 17 _____.

To what time paid _____, 17 _____.

Pay per month 73 20

Time of service _____

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount _____

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

g | **6** | **Va.**
(1778-1779.)
Captain

Porter, { Colonel John Green's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. William Russell.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 17 *78*.

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month *7 1/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *C. F. Guard*

Porter

ly | **10** | **Va.**
(1776-1778.)
Joseph Goddard
Capt. { Capt. Thomas Blackwell's Co., 10th
Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Aug.*, 17 *78*.

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month *7³⁰/₁₀₀ dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Ward

4 | **10** | **Va.**
(1776-1778.)
Jos. Goddard
Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Thomas Blackwell's Company of the 10th
Virginia Reg't, commanded by Major Samuel
Hawes, for the month's pay extraordinary al-
lowed by Congress.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17 .

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month *6²/₃*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

G

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Joseph Goddard
Appears with the rank of *Sergeant* on a

Roll

of Cap^t Tho. Blackwell's Company of the 10th
Virg^a Reg^t

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Sept 9, 17 *78*.

When Inlisted,

Jan'y 19, 17 *77*.

Years,

3

War,

Remarks:

comd cont^l horse yard

Number of record:

13

(555)

James

Copyist.

G

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Joseph Gaddard

Corp.

{ Col. John Green's Company of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov, 1778.

Roll dated

Camp Middlebrook

Dec 19, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Com'd Cont'l Horse 25

Remarks:

(543)

Douglas

Copyist.

G

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Joseph Goddard
Corp., {

Col. John Green's Company of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1778.

Roll dated *Camp Middlebrook*

Dec 19, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted _____, 17 .

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties *Com'd Cont'l Horse 25*

Remarks: _____

(548)

A. G. Angles

Copyist.

4 | 10 | Va.
(1776-1778.)

Joseph Goddard

Enl., { Captain Thomas Blackwell's Co. of
Foot, 10th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Major Samuel Hawes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Jan, 1778.

Roll dated Feb. 19, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Ward

4

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Jos Goddard
Plt

{ Captain Thomas Blackwell's Co. of
Foot, 10th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Major Samuel Hawes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Feb.*, 1778.

Roll dated *Mar. 1*, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Command*

Sick yrs.

x as on roll.

David

G | **10** | **Va.**
(1776-1778.)
Joseph Goddard
Out, { Capt. Blackwell's Company, 10th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Major Samuel Hawes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar.*, 1778.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*
Sept. 3, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *On comd.*

Ward
(543) *Ward* Copyist.

Ly

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Joseph Goddard
Capt. { Capt. Thomas Blackwell's Company
of Foot, 10th Virginia Regiment,
commanded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*

June 3, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Ward

G

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Joseph Goddard
Capt., { Capt. Thomas Blackwell's Company
of Foot, 10th Virginia Regiment,
commanded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1778.

Roll dated *July*, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *On guard.*

G

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Joseph Goddard

Corp, { Col. John Green's Company of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1778.

Roll dated Camp Middlebrook

Jan 14, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties on furlough Va

Remarks:

(548)

Agouglas

Copyist.

6

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Joseph Goddard
Capt., { Capt. Thomas Blackwell's Company
of Foot, 10th Virginia Regiment,
commanded by Col. John Green.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1778.

Roll dated May 2, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Hand

G

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Joseph Goddard
Corp., { Col. John Green's Company of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1778.

Roll dated Camp Robertsons

Oct 5, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted Jan 19, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties Com'd Home 90

Remarks:

(543)

A. Douglas

Copyist.

4

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Jos Goddard
Pvt

Capt. Thomas Blackwell's Company
of Foot, 10th Virginia Regiment,
commanded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

April, 1778.

Roll dated

May 2, 1778.

Appointed, 1778.

Commissioned, 1778.

Enlisted, 1778.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Promoted to Capt.

Nash

9 | 10 | Va.
(1776-1778.)

Joseph Goddard
Capt. { Capt. Thomas Blackwell's Company
of Foot, 10th Virginia Regiment,
commanded by Col. John Green.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1778.
Roll dated White Plains
Sept. 2, 17 .

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted _____, 17 .

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Hand

ly | **10** | **Va.**
(1776-1778.)

Joseph Goddard
Capt, { Capt. Thomas Blackwell's Company
of Foot, 10th Virginia Regiment,
commanded by Col. John Green.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above for the month
of *July*, 1778.
Roll dated *White Plains*
Aug. 3, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____ .
Commissioned _____, 17 ____ .
Enlisted _____, 17 ____ .

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *On duty.*

Hand

G | **6** | **Va.**
(1778-1779.)

Joseph Goddard
Sergeant, { Col. John Green's Company of Foot
in the 6th Virginia Regiment.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17 *79*:

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month *7 4/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Porter

6 | Va.
(1778-1779.)

Joseph Goddard
Capt., { Col. John Green's Company of Foot
in the 6th Virginia Regiment.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of May, 1779.
Commencement of time, 17 .
Commencement of pay, 17 .
To what time paid, 17 .
Pay per month 7 ¹/₃
Time of service
Whole time of service
Subsistence
Amount
Amt. of pay and subsistence
Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Porter

Y | **6** | **Va.**
(1778-1779.)

Joseph Goddard
Capt. { Col. John Green's Company of Foot
in the 6th Virginia Regiment.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 17 79.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 7 1/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

C. Carter

G

6

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Joseph Goddard

Corpl, { Col. John Green's Company of Foot
in the 6th Virginia Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17 *79*.

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month *7* *30*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Porter

G | **6** | **Va.**
(1778-1779.)

Joseph Goddard
Corpl, { Colonel John Green's Company
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. John Green.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr*, 17*79*.

Commencement of ~~time~~, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *7²³*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Corkin

G | **6** | **Va.**
(1778-1779.)

Joseph Godard

Appears on a

Return

of Men Reenlisted for the War at Middle Brook
By the Officers of the 6th V. Reg.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated *May 15*, 1779.

Inlisted by, *Capt. L. Williams*

When Inlisted, *Dec 21*, 17

Bounty, *150*

Remarks:

Number of record:

2

(548d)

Norman

Copyist.

G

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Joseph Goddard
Corpl, { Col. John Green's Company of Foot
in the 6th Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 7 ¹/₃

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence 4 days + ²/₃

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 12

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Porter

L | 6 | Va.
(1778-1779.)

Joseph Goddard
Capt., { Col. John Green's Company of Foot
in the 6th Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Sept, 17 79.

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month 40/90

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence 2/3

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Des on 5 Sept

Remarks:

Porter

6 | 6 | Va.
(1778-1779.)

Joseph Goddard
Cook, { Colonel John Green's Company
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. John Green.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar, 1779

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 7 1/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

6 | Va.
(1778-1779.)

Joseph Coddard
Colonel, { Colonel John Green's Company
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. John Green.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Feb, 17 79.
Commencement of time, 17 .
Commencement of pay, 17 .
To what time paid, 17 .
Pay per month 723
Time of service
Whole time of service
Subsistence
Amount
Amt. of pay and subsistence
Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Porter

G

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Joseph Goddard
Corp. { Col. John Green's Company of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg-
iment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May, 1779.

Roll dated

June 12, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties On Guard

Remarks:

(548)

A. J. Douglas

Copyist.

G

6
(1778-1779.)

Va:

Joseph Gaddard
Cor

{ Col. John Green's Company of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg-
iment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1779.

Roll dated *Comp. Commission*

Oct 1, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *2 yr*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties *Des' abo 5 Sept*

Remarks: _____

(548)

A Douglas

Copyist.

G

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Joseph Goddard
Corp., { Col. John Green's Company of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg-
iment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June, 1779.

Roll dated

July 9, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 2 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties On duty

Remarks:

(548)

A. G. Langdon

Copyist.

G

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Joseph Goddard⁺

Corp., { Col. John Green's Company of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Middlebrook
Feb 4, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

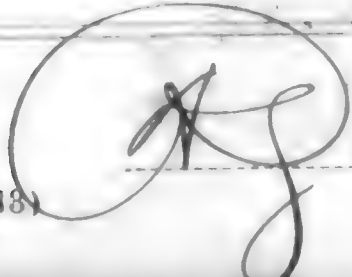
Term of enlistment 2 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: on furlow

(548)  J. G. G. Copyist.

G

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Joseph Goddard
Corp.

{ Col. John Green's Company of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg-
iment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July, 1779.

Roll dated

Aug 3, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *War* _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

(548)

Angles

Copyist.

G

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Joseph Goddard
Corp., { Col. John Green's Company of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg-
iment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1779.

Roll dated Camp Swains Clove

Sept 6, 1779.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment 2 Years

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties A without L

Remarks:

(548)

A. J. G. [Signature]

Copyist.

G

6

Va.

(1778-1779.)

Joseph Goddard
Corp. { Col. John Green's Company of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

March, 1779.

Roll dated

Camp Middlebrook
April 3, 1779.

Appointed 17

Commissioned 17

Enlisted 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

on furlough

Remarks:

(543)

A. Douglas

Copyist.

G

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Joseph Goddard
Corp. { Col. John Green's Company of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Feb

, 1779.

Roll dated

Camp Middle

Mch 4, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

on furlough

(543)

A. G. Langdon

Copyist.

G

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Joseph Goddard
Corp., { Col. John Green's Company of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg-
iment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

April, 1779.

Roll dated

Camp Middlebrook
May 5, 1779.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(543)

A Douglas

Copyist.

947

Goddard, Joseph

6 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Corporal

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Goddard, Joseph

948
Goddard, Joseph

6 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Corporal

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Goddard, Joseph

949

Goddard, Joseph

6 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Corporal

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Goddard, Joseph

950
Goddard, Joseph

6 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Corporal

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Goddard, Joseph

951

+ *Godsey, Austin*
6 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private - Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35743885	26
2	3944	27
3	3982	28
4	4020	29
5	4054	30
6	4431	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

G

6

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Austin Godsey

Pr

{ Capt. Thomas Patterson's Company,
6th Virginia Regiment of Continen-
tal Forces, under the command of
Lieut. Col. James Hendricks.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Apr.

, 1777.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Patterson's and Capt. Billey Haley Avery's Company.

G. L. Lamm

G

6
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Austin

Gidsey⁺

Pr

{ Capt. Billey Haley Avery's Co. in
the 6th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Lieut. Col. James Hendricks.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May, 1777.

Roll dated

Taken at Middle
Brook May 31, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks:

Sick at Mindom

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Patterson's and Capt. Billey Haley Avery's Company.

G. Train
Copy

G

6

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Austin Godsey

Pvt

{ Capt. Billey Haley Avery's Co., in
the 6th Virginia Battalion of Conti-
nental Forces, commanded by Col.
James Hendrick's*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1777.

Commencement of time *May*, 17 .

Commencement of pay ., 17 .

To what time paid ., 17 .

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service .

Subsistence .

Amount *£2 10s*

Amt. of pay and subsistence *£2 10s*

Pay due to sick, absent .

Casualties .

Remarks: .

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas
Patterson's and Capt. Billey Haley Avery's Company.

Garn

(545)

Copyist.

G

6
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Austen Godsey

Pr

{ Capt. Billey Haley Avery's Co. in
the 6th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Lieut. Col. James Hendricks.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June, 1777.

Roll dated

July 23, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Sick at Meindon*

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Patterson's and Capt. Billey Haley Avery's Company.

Gram

Ly | **6** | **Va.**
(1776-1778.)

Austin *Godsey*

Pr, { Capt. Billey Haley Avery's Co., in
the 6th Virginia Battalion of Conti-
nental Forces, commanded by Col.
James Hendrick's*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1777.

Commencement of time *June*, 17

Commencement of pay *June*, 17

To what time paid *June* 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£2 10s*

Amt. of pay and subsistence *£2 10s*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas
Patterson's and Capt. Billey Haley Avery's Company.

4

6
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Arsten Godsey

Dir

{ Capt. Samuel Jordan Cabell's Co.,
6th Virginia Batt'n of Continental
Forces, commanded by Lieut. Col.
James Hendricks.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17 *77*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *10 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *off pay £2-10s*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Street

G 1 6 | Va.

Austin Goodsey
Sol Inf

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received

Col Lebell

Day when

May 12, 1784

Sum

£16-8

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment.

J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud^r Office, 1 Aug^t 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page

155

(547)

R. W. Benson

Copyist.

952

✓ *Godsey, William*

6 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35743886	25
2	3947	27
3	3985	28
4	4024	29
5	4057	30
6	4434	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

G

6
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Wm Godsey

Or

{ Capt. Billey Haley Avery's Co., in
the 6th Virginia Battalion of Conti-
nental Forces, commanded by Col.
James Hendrick's*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1777 .

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *imo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£ 2 10s*

Amt. of pay and subsistence *£ 2 10s*

Pay due to sick, absent

* Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas
Patterson's and Capt. Billey Haley Avery's Company.

Gram

G

6
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Godsey

Pr, { Capt. Billey Haley Avery's Co. in
the 6th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Lieut. Col. James Hendricks.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1777.

Roll dated

July 23", 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Sick at Whippany*

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Patterson's and Capt. Billey Haley Avery's Company.

Garn

Ly | 6 | Va.
(1776-1778.)

William Godsey

For

{ Capt. Thomas Patterson's Company,
6th Virginia Regiment of Continen-
tal Forces, under the command of
Lieut. Col. James Hendricks.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr., 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Patterson's and Capt. Billey Haley Avery's Company.

Lam
Copyist.

G | | Va.

William Goodsey
Sol. Inf.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received

Col. Cabell

Day when

May 12, 1784

Sum

£16-8-0

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud^r Office, 1 Aug^t 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page

155

RW Pearson

(547)

Copyist.

G

6

(1776-1778.)

Va.

John

Godsey

Pr

{ Capt. Billey Haley Avery's Co., in
the 6th Virginia Battalion of Conti-
nental Forces, commanded by Col.
James Hendrick's*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1777.

Commencement of time 17 .

Commencement of pay 17 .

To what time paid 17 .

Pay per month *673 Dollars*

Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£2 10s.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence *£2 10s.*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas
Patterson's and Capt. Billey Haley Avery's Company.

Gram

g

6
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Wm Godsey

Pr, { Capt. Billey Haley Avery's Co. in
the 6th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Lieut. Col. James Hendricks.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1777.

Roll dated Taken at Middle
Brook May 31, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: Sick at Skapomny

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Patterson's and Capt. Billey Haley Avery's Company.

Garn

4

6

(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Godsey

priv, { Capt. Samuel Jordan Cabell's Co.,
6th Virginia Batt'n of Continental
Forces, commanded by Lieut. Col.
James Hendricks.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay July 1, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 ²/₃ Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2-10s

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Street

953
Godwin, Dimwiddie

6 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Ensign

Ensign

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37406909	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

G | 6th | Va.

Linwiddie Godwin

Ensⁿ, 6th 7^a Regiment.

Appears on a

List

of Captains and Subaltern Officers in the Virginia.
Service dates of Comissions &c. &c.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated _____

Not dated, 17 .

Date of Commission, _____, 17 .

Promoted &c., _____

Remarks : _____

Number of record :

5

(545m)

L. Morrison

Copyin.

953-a
Godwood, Joseph

6 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Corporal

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Goddard, Joseph

+

954

Goff, Samuel

6 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35818664	26	35760991
2	8703	27	1039
3	8776	28	1087
4	8850	29	1137
5	8916	30	1185
6	8990	31	1236
7	9042	32	1285
8	9067	33	58266
9	9120	34	8335
10	25316	35	8405
11	19183	36	8470
12	9234	37	8563
13	9287	38	8675
14	9339	39	8726
15	9387	40	8676
16	9440	41	37419103
17	760553	42	37421565
18	0606	43	
19	0678	44	
20	0730	45	
21	0782	46	
22	0833	47	
23	0889	48	
24	0941	49	
25	0210	50	

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

G

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Sam Goff
Capt.

{ Capt. Hughes Woodson's Co. be-
longing to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov., 1778.

Roll dated

Middle Brook

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Sept. 15, 1777.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

on Guard.

Kiss

6

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Sam Goff

Pr, { Capt. Hughes Woodson's Co. be-
longing to 6th Virginia Regiment
commanded by Col. William Russell.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 17 *78*.

Commencement of time....., 17 .

Commencement of pay....., 17 .

To what time paid....., 17 .

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service.....

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent

.....

.....

Casualties

.....

Remarks: *on guard*

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

G.

6

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Sam Goff
Priv.

{ Capt. Hughes Woodson's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec. 1778.

Roll dated Middle Brook

Jan. 14, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks in Virginia on furlough.

Miss.

L

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Samuel Goff

Pr

{ Capt. Hughes Woodson's Company
belonging to 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. John Green.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17 *78*.

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *Virginia on furlough*

9 |

10
(1776-1778.)

| Va.

Samuel Gauf

Appears with the rank of *Pvt.* on a

Return

of Men Recruited and Draughted for Cap^t John
Mountjoy's Comp^y of the 10th Virg^a Reg^t
Comm^d by Col^o William Russell.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated

Sept. 8, 1778.

When Enlisted,

Sept. 15, 1777.

Time to Serve,

3 years

Remarks:

Number of record:

10

(548d)

J. Chandler

Copyist.

G.

6.
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Sam Gough

Sub. { Capt. Hughes Woodson's Co. be-
longing to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll .

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Sept., 17 78.
Robertsons
Oct. 5", 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted Sept. 15, 17 77.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Miss

Is

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Samuel Goff

Per

{ Capt. Hughes Woodson's Company,
6th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Lieut. Col. Samuel Hawes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17 *78*.

Commencement of time 17 .

Commencement of pay 17 .

To what time paid 17 .

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W. J. Primer

G.

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Sam Goff

Pvt. { Capt. Hughes Woodson's Co. be-
longing to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Oct 17 78.
Middle Brook
Dec 19 17 78.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted Sept. 15 17 77.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: on Guard.

Miss

L

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Samuel Goff

Pr, { Capt. Hughes Woodson's Co. be-
longing to 6th Virginia Regiment
commanded by Col. William Russell.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 17 *78*.

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *Guard*

M. J. Peneer

G | **10** | **Va.**
(1776-1778.)

Saml Haugh

Plt, { Capt. John Mountjoy's Company,
10th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1778.

Roll dated *Brunswick*

July 6th, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment. *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

_____.

_____.

_____.

J. L. Harris
Copied.

Samuel Gauf
Pr, { Captain John Mountjoy's Co., 10th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. John Green.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Y | **10** | **Va.**
(1776-1778.)

Samuel Lauf

Pvt, { Capt. John Mountjoy's Company,
10th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1778.

Roll dated *White Plains*

Aug 31, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

J. L. Norris

G

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Samuel Searf
Pr, { Captain John Mountjoy's Co., 10th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17 *78*.

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month *6 1/3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

W. Chase

G.

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Sam Gault

Pvt., { Capt. John Mountjoy's Company,
10th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *August*, 1778.

Roll dated

White Plains
Sept 2d, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *Sept 15*, 1777.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

(648)

J. A. Harris

Copyist.

S

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Sam^l Gough

Por, { Capt. John Mountjoy's Company of
Foot, 10th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 doll*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W. Russell

10 | **10** | **Va.**
(1776-1778.)
Samuel Gant
Pw, { Captain John Mountjoy's Co., 10th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. John Green.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month.

Time of service.

Whole time of service.

Subsistence.

Amount *643 dollars & 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties.

Remarks:

G

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Saml. Gauf

Priv

{ Capt. John Mountjoy's Company,
10th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*

June, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

J. L. Norris

S

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Samuel Gant

Pr, { Captain John Mountjoy's Co., 10th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *64/3, dolls*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Wise

Saml Gough

Pvt., { Capt. John Mountjoy's Company,
10th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Major Samuel Hawes.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 1778,

Roll dated *Feb 10*, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Sick in Camp.*

J. L. Norris
Copied.

G | **10** | **Va.**
(1776-1778.)

Saml Gough

Port, { Capt. John Mountjoy's Company,
10th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Major Samuel Hawes.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 17*78*,

Roll dated; *March 1st*, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Sick*

J. L. Harris

J

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Sam^l Gough

Pr, { Capt. John Mountjoy's Company of
Foot, 10th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Major Samuel Hawes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 dolls*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Copyright.

G

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Samuel Garff
Pr, { Capt. John Mountjoy's Company,
10th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Major Samuel Hawes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Mar*, 17 *78*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6²/₃ dolls*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W. J. H.

G | **10** | **Va.**
(1776-1778.)

Sam'l Gaud

Priv, { Capt. John Mountjoy's Company,
10th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1778.

Roll dated *Camp Valley Forge*, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Sick - present*

J. L. Morris

ly | 6 | Va.
(1778-1779.)

Samuel Goff
On { Capt. Clough Shelton's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. John Green.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above for the month
of *July*, 1779.
Roll dated *June through Aug 3*, 1779

Appointed _____, 17
Commissioned _____, 17
Enlisted _____, 17
Term of enlistment *War*
Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *On bond lines*

Donnell
(543) Copyist.

6

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Samuel Goff

Pr., { Captain Clough Shelton's Company
of the 6th Virginia Regiment com-
manded by Col. John Green.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 177*9*.

Commencement of time, 17 ..

Commencement of pay, 17 ..

To what time paid *6 1/3*, 17 ..

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

G

6

Va.

(1778-1779.)

Saml Coff

Prv.

{ Capt. Clough Shelton's Company of
Foot, belonging to 6th Virginia
Reg't, commanded by Lieut. Col.
Samuel Hawes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 4 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 4 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: Killed 18 August

6
(1778-1779) Va.

Samuel Hoff

Enl- { Capt. Clough Shelton's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

August, 1779.
Smith's blow
Sept 6, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Supposed killed
Powder Hawk Aug 18, 79

Joiville

6

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Samuel Goff

Pvt., { Capt. Hughes Woodson's Company
belonging to 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*79*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

ly

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Samuel Croff

Pl- { Capt. Clough (Shelton's Co. of Foot
belonging to ye 6th Continental Vir-
ginia Reg't commanded by Col. John
Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

May, 1779.
Smiths blow
June 11, 1779.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Mar

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Guard

W. V. V. V.

G

6

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Sam^l Goff

Appears on a

Return

of Men Reenlisted for the War at Middle Brook
By the Officers of the 6th V. Reg.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

May 15, 1779.

Inlisted by,

Capt Woodson

When Inlisted,

, 17

Bounty,

150

Remarks:

Number of record:

2

(548d)

J. Cottrell

Copyist.

G

6

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Samuel Goff

Prv, { Captain Shelton's Company of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg-
iment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid *6/3*, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Spang

Copyist.

ly | 6 | Va.
(1778-1779.)

Samuel Lyoff

Col- { Capt. Clough (Shelton's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June
Roll dated Smiths blowe 1779
July 9, 1779

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Doyle

G

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Sam'l Hoff

Priv., { Capt. Clough Shelton's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid 6 1/3, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Spang
Copyist.

G.

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Saml. Goff.
Capt.

{ Capt. Hughes Woodson's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Jan., 17 79.
Middle Brook
Feb. 4, 17 79.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Wga. on furlough.

Miss

Ls

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Samuel Goff

Pr, { Capt. Hughes Woodson's Company
belonging to 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 17 *79*.

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *Furlough, L.*

McDermott

G.

6

Va.

(1778-1779.)

Samuel Goff

Pvt.

{ Capt. Hughes Woodson's Co. be-
longing to 6th Virginia Regiment
commanded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Feb. 17 79.

Roll dated

Middle Brook

Mar. 4, 1779.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment war.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Furlough.

Miss

6

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Samuel Goff

Pr, { Capt. Hughes Woodson's Company
belonging to 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 17 *79*.

Commencement of time....., 17 .

Commencement of pay....., 17 .

To what time paid....., 17 .

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service.....

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence.....

Amount.....

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent.....

Casualties.....

Remarks: *Furlough*

W. P. H. H.

G.

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Samuel Goff

Priv.; { Capt. Hughes Woodson's Co. be-
longing to 6th Continental Virginia
Reg't commanded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Mar., 1779.

Roll dated

Middle Brook

April 3, 1779.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Furlow till 15th Apr.

Miss

L

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Samuel Goff

Pr, { Capt. Hughes Woodson's Company
belonging to 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar*, 17 *79*.

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

M. J. H. H. H.

G.

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Samuel Gouf⁺

Pvt., { Capt. Hughes Woodson's Co. be-
longing to 6th Virginia Regiment
commanded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1779.

Roll dated Middle Brook
May, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment war

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Furlough.

Mess.

J

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Saml Hough
Put

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Woodson's Company of the 10th Virginia
Regiment, commanded by Major Samuel Hawes,
for the month's pay extraordinary allowed by
Congress.*

Revolutionary War.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17 .

Commencement of time _____, 17 .

Commencement of pay _____, 17 .

To what time paid _____, 17 .

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service _____

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount _____

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Ralph
Bowker's, Capt. Woodson's and Lieut. and Capt. Hughes Woodson's
Company, and the Company lately commanded by Capt. Tarlton
Woodson.

(545i)

J. H. Morris

Copyist.

955

Joing David
6 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35745677	26
2	96671	27
3	5753	28
4	9720	29
5	5761	30
6	9805	31
7	5776	32
8	9955	33
9	50648	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein *0*

book Mark: _____

See also _____

G

6
(1776-1778.)

Va.

David Going

M

{ Capt. Nathaniel Fox's Company, 6th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Lieut. Col. Charles Simms.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

January, 1778.

Roll dated

Feb 21, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Time to serve

3 years, 17

Remarks :

J. Merchant

(543)

Copyist.

G

6
(1776-1778.)

Va.

David Going

Appears with the rank of *priv* on a

Muster Roll

of the different companies in the 6th Virginia
Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Colonel Charles
Simms, *Capt. Fox's Co.*

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for the month of *Feb.*, 17*78*.

Roll dated

March 1st, 17*78*.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Time to serve *3 years*, 17 ____.

Remarks:

Shively

G

6
(1776-1778.)

Va.

David Goring

Pt.

{ Capt. Nathaniel Fox's Company, 6th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Lieut. Col. Charles Simms.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Feb, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month

6 2/3 dollars

Time of service

6 mos 10 days

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

L. 15. 168. 82.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Enlisted Augt 21. 77

Remarks:

Burnham

(545)

Copyist.

G

6
(1776-1778.)

Va.

David Gaing

Appears with the rank of *priv* on a
Muster Roll

of the 6th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Lieut.
Col. Charles Simms,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for the month of *Mch*, 1778.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*
April 5th, 1778.

Appointed 17 .

Commissioned 17 .

Enlisted 17 .

Term of enlistment *3 years* .

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(548h)

Husley

Copyist.

G

6
(1776-1778.)

Va.

David Going

Put, { Capt. Nathaniel Fox's Company, 6th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Lieut. Col. Charles Simms.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *1st March*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *L. 2. 10. 8*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Burnham

G

6
(1776-1778.)

Va.

David Going

Appears with the rank of *private* on a
Muster Roll

of the 6th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col.
John Gibson,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for the month of *April*, 17*78*.

Roll dated

May 2, 17*78*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *3 years*.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

(548h)

Shively

Copyist.

G

6
(1776-1778.)

Va.

David Going

Pvt., { Capt. Nathaniel Fox's Co., 6th
Batt'n of Continental Forces, com-
manded by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1778.

Commencement of time 17 .

Commencement of pay 17 .

To what time paid 17 .

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 Mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *L 2. 10 S.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Buntan

G

6
(1776-1778.)

Va.

David Goings

Appears with the rank of *pr.* on a

Muster Roll

of the several companies in the 6th Virginia Reg't,
commanded by Col. John Gibson,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for the month of *May*, 17*78*.

Roll dated

Valley Forge

June 3, 17*78*.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Time to serve *3 years*, 17 ____.

Remarks:

Dec'd May 13th

Hensley

G.

6
(1776-1778.)

Va.

David Going

Appears with the rank of *Pl* on a

Pay Roll

of the several companies in the 6th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Colonel John Gibson,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for the month of *May*, 1778.

Commencement of time 17 .

Commencement of pay *1 May*, 1778.

To what time paid 17 .

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*,

Time of service *13 Days*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£ 1. 1. 8. 9.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Diseased, May 13th*

Remarks :

Hayberger

956

✓ *Going, Rob*

6 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>35743-879</i>	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓ book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

6 | Va.
(1776-1778.)

Rob. Long
Pr. { Capt. Nicholas Hobson's Company of
the 6th Virginia Regiment of Conti-
nental Forces commanded by Lieut.
Col. James Hendricks.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of to May 31, 1777.

Roll dated

June, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: Deceased

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Nicholas Hobson's and Capt. John Hockaday's Company.

957

Golden Julius

6 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35813083	26
2	3131	27
3	3177	28
4	3221	29
5	3228	30
6	3304	31
7	3303	32
8	3397	33
9	3430	34
10	757683	35
11	7744	36
12	7775	37
13	7850	38
14	7819	39
15	37421854	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ book Marks

✓ See also

G

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Julis Galden.

Priv. { Capt. Clough Shelton's Co. of Foot,
10th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Col. John Green.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*
June 8, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *1 year.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *Drafted Feb. 17, 78.*
Sick Present.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Franklin's and Capt. Clough Shelton's Company.

Metcal

g

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Julis Galden

Col.

{ Captain Clough Shelton's Co., 10th
Virginia Reg't commanded by Col.
John Green.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *22⁴⁹/₁₀₀*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *Drafted*
Feb 17, 1778

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Franklin's and Capt. Clough Shelton's Company.

Pagan

G

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Julis Galden.

Priv., { Captain Clough Shelton's Co. of the
10th Virginia Reg't commanded
by Col. John Green.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1778.

Roll dated *Brunswick*

July 6, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment *1 yr.*

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Vally Forge.*

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Franklin's and Capt. Clough Shelton's Company.

Metcal

G | **10** | **Va.**
(1776-1778.)
Julius Galdeen
Pvt., { Captain Clough Shelton's Co., 10th
Virginia Reg't commanded by Col.
John Green.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *673*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *V. Forge*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Franklin's and Capt. Clough Shelton's Company.

Pagan

L

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Julis Golden

Priv., { Capt. Clough Shelton's Co. of Foot,
10th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Col. John Green.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July

, 1778.

Roll dated

Aug. 3

, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

1 yr.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

N. Forge.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Franklin's and Capt. Clough Shelton's Company.

Metcalf

G

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Julis Galdin

Prof { Captain Clough Shelton's Co., 10th
Virginia Reg't commanded by Col.
John Green.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *673*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *N Forge*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Franklin's and Capt. Clough Shelton's Company.

Pagan

g

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Julius Saulden
Priv., { Capt. Clough Shelton's Company of
Foot, 10th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Col. William Russell.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1778,
Roll dated *White Plains*
Sept 2, 1778.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlistment or draft *Feb. 17*, 1778.

When joined *May 6*, 1778.

Term of enlistment *1 yr*

Remarks : _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Franklin's and Capt. Clough Shelton's Company.

Metcalf

G | **10** | **Va.**
(1776-1778.)
Julius Golden
Pvt. { Capt. Clough Shelton's Company,
10th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. William Russell.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on
Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Aug*, 17 *78*.

Commencement of time -----, 17 .

Commencement of pay -----, 17 .

To what time paid -----, 17 .

Pay per month -----

Time of service -----

Whole time of service -----

Subsistence -----

Amount -----

Amt. of pay and subsistence *6 2/3*

Pay due to sick, absent -----

Casualties -----

Remarks : -----

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Franklin's and Capt. Clough Shelton's Company.

Ragan

S.

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Julius Golden.

Priv., { Capt. Clough Shelton's Company of
Foot, 10th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Col. William Russell.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1778,

Roll dated

Oct. 5, 1778.

Commissioned, 17

Enlistment or draft *Feb. 17*, 1778.

When joined, 17

Term of enlistment *1 year.*

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Franklin's and Capt. Clough Shelton's Company.

Metcalf

G

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Julis Galden

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Roll

of Cap^t Clough Shelton's Company in the 10th
Virginia Regiment Commanded By Col^o Wil-
liam Russell.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Sept. 8, 1778.

When Inlisted or Drafted, *Feb. 17*, 1778.

3 year,

1 year, *1 Yr.*

Remarks:

Number of record:

16

(555)

J. C. Chandler

Copyist.

G

6

Va.

(1778-1779.)

Julis Golden

Pr, { Capt. Clough Shelton's Company of
the 6th Virginia Reg't commanded
by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *20*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

.....

.....

Casualties

.....

Remarks: *Cont June & July*

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(545)

Spang

Copyist.

ly 6 Va.
(1778-1779.)

Julius Golden
Enl-

{ Capt. Clough Shelton's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. William Russell.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of October
Roll dated Camp Middlebrook, 1778
Dec. 19, 1778

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted July 17, 1778

Term of enlistment 1 year

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Discharged Nov. 14

Noville

G

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Julius Golden

Priv., { Capt. Clough Shelton's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

6

6

Va.

(1778-1779.)

Julis Golden

Prv, { Capt. Clough Shelton's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *3 $\frac{8}{7}$ 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

S. Lang

Corrpt.

6
(1778-1779.) Va.

James Golden
Enl- { Capt. Clough Shelton's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. William Russell.
(Revolutionary War.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Nov 1778
Roll dated Camp Middlebrook
Dec. 19, 1778.

Appointed, 17
Commissioned, 17
Enlisted July 17, 1778.
Term of enlistment 1 year
Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Discharged Nov. 14

J. O'Neill

G

6

Va.

Julius Goldin
Col. Inf.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received

Col. Kabele

Day when

May 25, 1784

Sum

£13-15⁰ 8

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud^r Office, 1 Aug^t 1792.
Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page

156

RW Pearson

(547)

Copyist.

957a
Goldin, Julius

6 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Golden, Julius

958

Goldsmith, Benson

6 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35-744108	26
2	4149	27
3	4348	28
4	4317	29
5	4387	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

Lf

6
1776-1778.

Va.

Benoni Goldsmith

Priv., { Capt. Cabell's Co. of the 6th Vir-
ginia Reg't, commanded by Lieut.
Col. James Hendricks.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *(6 1/3 Dollars)*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Shier

g

6
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Benoni Goldsmith

Priv, { Capt. Samuel Jordan Cabell's Co.,
6th Batt'n of Continental Forces,
commanded by Lieut. Col. James
Hendricks.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *May 1*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 m.*

Whole time of service.

Subsistence.

Amount *off pay £ 2 - 10 R.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence *£ 2 - 10 R.*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Street

4

6

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Benno Goldsmith

Priv., { Capt. Cabell's Co., 6th Virginia
Batt'n of Continental Forces, com-
manded by Col. James Hendricks.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *June 1*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*.

Time of service *1 Mo.*

Whole time of service.

Subsistence.

Amount *of pay = 2. 102*

Amt. of pay and subsistence *£ 2 100*

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties.

Remarks:

Stuart

G

6

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Benoni Goldsmith

Priv

{ Capt. Samuel Jordan Cabell's Co.,
6th Virginia Batt'n of Continental
Forces, commanded by Lieut. Col.
James Hendricks.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 1/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *off pay £ 2 10 0*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Steele

A

6

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Benoni Goldsmith

....., { Capt. Samuel Jordan Cabell's Co. in
the 6th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Lt. Col. James Hendricks.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May & June

, 17

77

Roll dated

Aug 4

, 17

77

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Dalton

REV. WAR. *62nd Regt.*
Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Goldschmidt Benson

(Name.)

2nd

(Rank and organization.)

Request for military record of the above-named by applicant whose name and address are shown by attached carbon copy of answer.

See RPO 651101 Lurmen

*1030
1-28-16*

*Johnson
M.S.*

Write nothing above this line.

Ed
TBF.

January 28, 1916.

Respectfully returned to

Mr. George Pohlman, Jr.,
320 Lamb Avenue,
Macon, Missouri.

The records of this office show that one Benoni Goldsmith served in the Revolutionary War as a private in Captain Samuel Jordan Cabell's Company, 6th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieutenant Colonel James Hendricks. His name is borne on the rolls of that organization from April to July, 1777, which show that he was "appointed February 26, ----."

The records also show that one Benoni Goldsmith served in that war as a private in Captain Samuel Jordan Cabell's Company, Morgan's Rifles Regiment, Continental Troops. He was transferred to Captain Benjamin Taliaferro's Company prior to December, 1777, and his name last appears on a pay roll for the period from February 1, 1778, "to expiration of service, including 15 days allowed them for going to Virginia," with remark, "discharged February 26, ----." No further information bearing upon the subject of inquiry has been found of record.

H. H. H.

The Adjutant General.

95-8-9
Goldson, William

6 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Corporal

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Golson, William

959
Tolman, William

6 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37419129	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

4

6

Va.

(1778-1779.)

William Goleman

Appears on a

Return

of Men Reenlisted for the War at Middle Brook
By the Officers of the 6th V. Reg.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

May 15, 1779.

Inlisted by,

Lt Fox

When Inlisted,

, 17

Bounty,

150

Remarks:

Number of record:

2

(548d)

Sumner

Copyist.

+ ⁹⁶⁰
Goller, David

6 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3743888	26
2	3942	27
3	3280	28
4	4618	29
5	4002	30
6	4438	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

G | **6** | **Va.**
(1776-1778.)

David Goller

Pr, { Capt. Billey Haley Avery's Co., in
the 6th Virginia Battalion of Conti-
nental Forces, commanded by Col.
James Hendrick's*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1777.

Commencement of time *May*, 17

Commencement of pay *May*, 17

To what time paid *May*, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£ 2. 10s*

Amt. of pay and subsistence *£ 2. 10s*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas
Patterson's and Capt. Billey Haley Avery's Company.

Gam

G

6
(1776-1778.)

Va.

David Gollier

Pvt, { Capt. Billey Haley Avery's Co. in
the 6th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Lieut. Col. James Hendricks.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1777.

~~Roll dated~~ Taken at Middle
Brook, May 31, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick at Windom

*This company was designated at various times as Captain
Thomas Patterson's and Capt. Billey Haley Avery's Company.

G
Lam

6 | Va.

David Gallaher
Sol Inf.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(~~Revolutionary~~ War.)

By whom Received

Day when

Sum

Remarks:

Capt Wm Woodson

Apr 5, 1785.

£16-12-4

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud^r Office, 1 Aug^t 1792.
Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page 158

(547)

RW Pearson
Caryist

Ly | 6 | Va.
(1776-1778.)

David Galleher

Pr, { Capt. Thomas Patterson's Company,
6th Virginia Regiment of Continen-
tal Forces, under the command of
Lieut. Col. James Hendricks.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr, 17 77.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dols.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Patterson's and Capt. Billey Haley Avery's Company.

Ly

6
(1776-1778.)

Va.

David Galleher

Priv

{ Capt. Billey Haley Avery's Co. in
the 6th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Lieut. Col. James Hendricks.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1777.

Roll dated

July 23^d, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissiomed, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Sick at Mindon*

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Patterson's and Capt. Billey Haley Avery's Company.

Gram

G | **6** | **Va.**
(1776-1778.)

David Golliher

Pr, { Capt. Billey Haley Avery's Co., in
the 6th Virginia Battalion of Conti-
nental Forces, commanded by Col.
James Hendrick's*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£ 2. 10s*

Amt. of pay and subsistence *£ 2. 10s*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Patterson's and Capt. Billey Haley Avery's Company.

4

6
(1776-1778.)

Va.

David Golliharn

Priv

{ Capt. Samuel Jordan Cabell's Co.,
6th Virginia Batt'n of Continental
Forces, commanded by Lieut. Col.
James Hendricks.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay July 1, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 9 Mo.

Whole time of service.

Subsistence.

Amount of pay £ 2. 10 s.

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties.

Remarks:

Street

961
Goller, David.

6 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Goller David

962

+ *Galloway Benjamin*

6 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3	7	4	4	0	8	2	25
2				4	1	8	1	27
3				4	2	3	4	28
4				4	2	9	8	29
5				4	3	6	9	30
6								31
7								32
8								33
9								34
10								35
11								36
12								37
13								38
14								39
15								40
16								41
17								42
18								43
19								44
20								45
21								46
22								47
23								48
24								49
25								50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

book Mark: _____

See also _____

Benjamin Gallinway
priv, { Capt. Cabell's Co. of the 6th Vir-
ginia Regiment, commanded by
Lieut. Col. James Hendricks.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 1/32 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Steele

G.

6
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Benjamin Galloway

{ Capt. Samuel Jordan Cabell's Co. in
the 6th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Lt. Col. James Hendricks.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May & June, 17 *77*.

Roll dated

Aug 4, 17 *77*.

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted _____, 17 .

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks:

*Supplies the place
of Francis West*

Dalton

4

6

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Benjamin Golloray

Pier

{ Capt. Samuel Jordan Cabell's Co.,
6th Batt'n of Continental Forces,
commanded by Lieut. Col. James
Hendricks.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *May 1*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6² 3/4 Dollars*

Time of service *Mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay \$2.00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$2.100*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Shier

A

6
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Benjamin Galloway

per

{ Capt. Cabell's Co., 6th Virginia
Batt'n of Continental Forces, com-
manded by Col. James Hendricks.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1777 .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay *June 1*, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 Mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay £ 2-10s*

Amt. of pay and subsistence *£ 2-10s*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Sheet

9

6
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Benjamin Galloway

Priv, { Capt. Samuel Jordan Cabell's Co.,
6th Virginia Batt'n of Continental
Forces, commanded by Lieut. Col.
James Hendricks.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay July 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £2-10s

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Sheet

G 1 6 | Va.

Benjamin Galloway
Sgt. Inf.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received Thos Sumkin

Day when May 28, 1783.

Sum £ 36-

Remarks :

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud^r Office, 1 Aug^t 1792.
Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page 151
RWPearson

(547)

Copyist.

1762 a
Golson, William

6 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Corporal

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Golson, William

⁹⁶³
Golson William
6 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35819530	26	35820448
2	9530	27	0486
3	9636	28	0525
4	9603	29	0563
5	20739	30	0602
6	19668	31	0639
7	9703	32	0674
8	9736	33	0708
9	9770	34	759616
10	9805	35	9653
11	9840	36	9685
12	9877	37	9720
13	9916	38	9753
14	9954	39	9787
15	9998	40	9820
16	20045	41	9855
17	0089	42	9890
18	0134	43	9924
19	0178	44	9956
20	0205	45	9991
21	0247	46	60020
22	0318	47	0053
23	0333	48	0083
24	0375	49	0115
25	0410	50	55296

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓
Book Mark.

✓
See also.

G

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Golson

Put, { Capt. John Spotswood's Co., belong-
ing to the 10th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May 31*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *middle Brooke*
May 31, 17*77*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *Dec 24*, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Rugan

G

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Golson

priv., { Capt. John Spotswood's Co. of the
10th Virginia Regiment.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mch 28 to June 1*, 1777.

Commencement of time _____, 17

Commencement of pay *Mch 28*, 17

To what time paid _____, 17

Pay per month *6 $\frac{2}{3}$ dollars*

Time of service *2 Mos. 3 days*

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount *pay £ 5 p. 5*

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

Keefe
Corrpt.

G

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Wm. Golson

put, { Capt. John Spotswood's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 10th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. Edward Stevens.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Keeper

G | **10** | **Va.**
(1776-1778.)
William Gholson

Col { Capt. John Spotswood's Co. of Foot,
belonging to the 10th Virginia
Reg't, commanded by Col. Edward
Stevens.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*77*,

Roll dated *July 23*, 17*77*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

Ryan

G | **10** | **Va.**
(1776-1778.)
William Gholson

Pr { Capt. John Spotswood's Co. of Foot,
belonging to the 10th Virginia
Reg't, commanded by Col. Edward
Stevens.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*77*,

Roll dated *Aug 6*, 17*77*.

Appointed _____, 17*77*.

Commissioned _____, 17*77*.

Enlisted _____, 17*77*.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

Pagan Copyist.

G

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Gholson

put. { Capt. John Spotswood's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 10th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. Edward Stevens.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Keefer

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

G
William Gholson

Plt

{ Capt. John Spotswood's Co. of Foot,
belonging to the 10th Virginia
Reg't, commanded by Col. Edward
Stevens.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1777,

Roll dated

Aug 31, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

Ragan

G

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Wm. Golson

priv, { Capt. John Spotswood's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 10th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. Edward Stevens.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug.*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Keeper

G

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Gibson

Plt, { Capt. John Spotswood's Co. of Foot,
belonging to the 10th Virginia
Reg't, commanded by Col. Edward
Stevens.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sep*, 1777,

Roll dated *Oct 9*, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *On command*

Ragan

G

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Wm. Golson

priv.

{ Capt. John Spotswood's Co. of Foot,
belonging to the 10th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. Edward Stevens.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.*, 1777.

Time of enlistment _____, 17 _____.

Time of subsistence _____ weeks _____ days.

Subsistence per week _____

Whole subsistence _____

Time of service _____

Pay per month *6 $\frac{2}{3}$ dollars*

Whole amt. of pay _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Reifer

G | **10** | **Va.**
(1776-1778.)

Wm. Golson

Plt { Capt. John Spotswood's Co. of Foot,
belonging to the 10th Virginia
Reg't, commanded by Col. Edward
Stevens.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 17*77*,

Roll dated *Nov 7*, 17 .

Appointed ., 17 .

Commissioned ., 17 .

Enlisted ., 17 .

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Wagoner*

Pagan

G

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Wm. Golson

priv, { Capt. John Spotswood's Co., belong-
ing to the 10th Virginia Reg't, com-
manded by Col. Edward Stevens.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1777.

Time of enlistment....., 17

Time of subsistence..... weeks..... days.

Subsistence per week

Whole amount of subsistence

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Whole pay

Casualties

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Kear

4

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Golson

Pvt { Capt. John Spotswood's Co. of Foot,
belonging to the 10th Virginia
Reg't, commanded by Col. Edward
Stevens.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777,

Roll dated Dec 20, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Wagoner

Ragan

S

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Wm. Coleon

for, { Capt. John Spotswood's Co., belong-
ing to the 10th Virginia Reg't, com-
manded by Col. Edward Stevens.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov.*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Keefe

G

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Wm. Golson

Pvt, { Capt. John Spotswood's Company,
belonging to ye 10th Virginia Reg't,
commanded by Col. E. Stevens.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec.*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *Dec 31*, 17*77*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Disagreed*

Agan

E

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Wm. Golson

priv., { Capt. John Spotswood's Co., belong-
ing to the 10th Virginia Reg't, com-
manded by Col. Edward Stevens.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Keefer

Wm Golson

Pvt., { Capt. John Spotswood's Co. of Foot,
belonging to the 10th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Maj. Samuel Hawes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Jan*, 17 *78*.

Roll dated *Feb 10*, 17 *78*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *On Com'd*

Payan

10

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Colson

priv., { Capt. John Spotswood's Company,
belonging to the 10th Virginia Reg't,
commanded by Maj. Samuel Hawes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Jan.*, 177*8*.

Commencement of time _____, 17 _____.

Commencement of pay _____, 17 _____.

To what time paid _____, 17 _____.

Pay per month *6 2/3* _____.

Time of service _____.

Whole time of service _____.

Subsistence _____.

Amount _____.

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____.

Pay due to sick, absent _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

Kear

G | **10** | **Va.**
(1776-1778)

William Golson

Corp { Capt. John Spotswood's Company,
belonging to the 10th Virginia
Reg't, commanded by Major Samuel Hawes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Mar 1*, 17*78*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Sick Present*

(548)

Pagan

Copyist.

Ly

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Colson

Corpl., { Capt. John Spotswood's Company,
belonging to the 10th Virginia Reg't,
commanded by Maj. Samuel Hawes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb.*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time , 17 ..

Commencement of pay , 17 ..

To what time paid , 17 ..

Pay per month *7 1/3* ..

Time of service ..

Whole time of service ..

Subsistence ..

Amount ..

Amt. of pay and subsistence ..

Pay due to sick, absent ..

Casualties ..

Remarks : ..

Keefe

G | **10** | **Va.**
(1776-1778.)

Sam Golson

Capt. { Capt. John Spotswood's Co. of Foot,
belonging to the 10th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Maj. Samuel Hawes.
Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*

Apr 3, 17*78*.

Appointed....., 17 ..

Commissioned....., 17 ..

Enlisted....., 17 ..

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment ..

Alterations since last muster ..

Casualties ..

Remarks : ..

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Pagan

G

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Golson

Corpl.

{ Capt. John Spotswood's Company
of Foot belonging to the 10th Vir-
ginia Reg't, commanded by Major
Samuel Hawes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *mech*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *7 1/3 dollars*

Time of service.

Whole time of service.

Subsistence

Amount.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Rece

Cy
John Goldson
10 **Va.**
(1776-1778.)
Corp Capt. John Spotswood's Co. of Foot,
belonging to the 10th Virginia Reg't,
commanded by Col. John Green.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above for the month
of *Apr*, 17 *78*.
Roll dated *Valley Forge*
May 2, 17

Appointed _____, 17 ____
Commissioned _____, 17 ____
Enlisted _____, 17 ____
Term of enlistment *3 yrs*
Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *on Com d*
Magazine

Pagan

G

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Wm. Colson

Sergeant

{ Capt. John Spotswood's Company
of Foot belonging to the 10th Vir-
ginia Reg't, commanded by Colonel
John Green.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr.*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *7 1/3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Keefe

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Galson

Corp { Capt. John Spotswood's Co. of Foot,
belonging to the 10th Virginia Reg't,
commanded by Col. John Green.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *May*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*, 17*78*.
June, 17*78*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

Ragan

G

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Galson

Corpl, { Capt. John Spotswood's Co. of the
10th Virginia Reg't commanded
by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *May*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *7 1/3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Keefer

G

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Golsen

Corp { Capt. John Spotswood's Co. of Foot,
belonging to the 10th Virginia Reg't,
commanded by Col. John Green.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *June*, 1778.

Roll dated *Brunswick*
July 6, 1778

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

On board

Pagan

G

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Golson

Corpl., { Capt. John Spotswood's Co. of the
10th Virginia Reg't commanded
by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *7 1/3 dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Recevd

G

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Wm. Goldson

Corp, { Capt. John Spotswood's Co. of Foot,
belonging to the 10th Virginia Reg't,
commanded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *July*, 1778.

Roll dated *Brighth Plains*
Aug 3, 1778.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks : *On Comd*

Ragan

G

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Wm. Golson

Capt. { Capt. John Spotswood's Co. of the
10th Virginia Reg't commanded
by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1778.

Commencement of time _____, 17 ____.

Commencement of pay _____, 17 ____.

To what time paid _____, 17 ____.

Pay per month _____

Time of service _____

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount _____

Amt. of pay and subsistence *7 1/3 dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

Keefe

G | **10** | **Va.**
(1776-1778.)
Lt Col Golson
Corp, { Capt. John Spotswood's Company
of Foot, belonging to the 10th Vir-
ginia Regiment, commanded by Col.
William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1778,
Roll dated White Plains
Sept 2, 1778.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted or drafted January, 17 .

When joined....., 17

Term of enlistment 0 yrs

Remarks : _____

Rogan

G

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Wm. Golson

Corpl

{ Capt. John Spotswood's Company
belonging to the 10th Virginia
Regiment of Foot, commanded by
Colonel William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug.*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month.

Time of service.

Whole time of service.

Subsistence.

Amount.

Amt. of pay and subsistence *743 dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties.

Remarks:

Keefe

G

10

(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Goldson

Appears with the rank of on a

Company Roll

of the Time of Service & Enlistments of the Re-
cruits & Drafts in Cap^t Jn^o Spotswood's Comp^y
belonging to the 10th Virg^a Reg^t Com^d by Col^o
W^m Russell

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Sept. 9, 1778.

Time of Enlistm^t & Draft, Jan. 5, 1777.

Time to Serve, Years 3

Remarks: Present

Number of record:

17

(548i)

J. Chandler

Copyist.

Ly | 6 | Va.
(1778-1779.)

Wm Golson

Corp., { Capt. John Spotswood's Company,
6th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. William Russell.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1778 .

Roll dated Oct 5, 1778 .

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted Jan 5, 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Spotswood's and Major Thomas Ridley's Company.

Alsknap

G

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Wm Golson

Sept, { Capt. John Spotswood's Company,
6th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. William Russell.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, for the month

of *Sept*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *7 1/3 calls*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Spotswood's and Major Thomas Ridley's Company.

Bullard

G

6

Va.

(1778-1779.)

Wm Golson

Corp., { Major Ridley's Company, 6th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. William Russell.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1778.

Roll dated Dec 19, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted Jan 5, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks: On Guard

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Spotswood's and Major Thomas Ridley's Company.

Wm Golson

L

6
(1778—1779.)

Va.

William Golson

Capt, { Major Ridley's Company of Foot,
6th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. William Russell.*

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Octr*, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *7 1/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Spotswood's and Major Thomas Ridley's Company.

Ballard

(545)

Copyist.

g

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Wm Golson

Corp

{ Major Ridley's Company, 6th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. William Russell.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1778.

Roll dated

Dec 19, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted Jan 5, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks: on guard

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Spotswood's and Major Thomas Ridley's Company.

AKnap

G

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Wm Golson

1st, { Maj. Ridley's Co., 6th Virginia
Reg't, commanded by Col. William
Russell.*

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *November*, 17 *78*.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month *7 1/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Spotswood's and Major Thomas Ridley's Company.

Ballant

G

6

(1778-1779.)

Va.

William Golson

Corp

{ Major Ridley's Company, 6th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. John Green.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1778.

Roll dated

Middle Brook Jan 14, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment Mar

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: on furlow

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Spotswood's and Major Thomas Ridley's Company.

Al Knapp

G

6
(1778—1779.)

Va.

Wm Golson

Cpl, { Major Ridley's Company, 6th Vir-
ginia Regiment, commanded by Col.
John Green.*

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *December*, 1778

Commencement of time _____, 17

Commencement of pay _____, 17

To what time paid _____, 17

Pay per month *7/3*

Time of service _____

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount _____

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *on furlough*

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Spotswood's and Major Thomas Ridley's Company.

Bailant

(545)

Copyist.

L

6

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Wm Golson

Capt, { **Col John Green's Company of Foot**
in the 6th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17 *79*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *7 1/3*.

Time of service.

Whole time of service.

Subsistence.

Amount.

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties.

Remarks:

Parker

G

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

William Golson

Corp., { Col. John Green's Company of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg-
iment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June, 1779.

Roll dated

July 9, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties Waggoner

Remarks:

(543)

A. G. Angles

Copyist.

Ly

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

William Golson

Corpl, { Col. John Green's Company of Foot
in the 6th Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17 *79*.

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month *7 $\frac{1}{3}$*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Porter

G

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

William Galson

Corp., { Col. John Green's Company of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg-
iment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July, 1779.

Roll dated

Aug 3, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties *Waggoner*

Remarks:

(543)

A. Gouglas

Copyist.

L | **6** | **Va.**
(1778-1779.)
William Gibson
Cook { Col. John Green's Company of Foot
in the 6th Virginia Regiment.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17 *79*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *7 30*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Cook

G

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

William Galson

Corp, { Col. John Green's Company of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg-
iment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1779.

Roll dated Camp Smiths Clove

Sept 6, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment war

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties Waggoner

Remarks:

(543)

A Douglas

Copyist.

L

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Wm Gholson

Capt, { Col. John Green's Company of Foot
in the 6th Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 17 *79*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *7 1/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *14 days 4 2/3*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *12*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Order

G

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

William Gholson

Corp.

{ Col. John Green's Company of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg-
iment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept, 1779.

Roll dated

Camp. Pamunkey

Oct 1, 1779.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Waggoner

Remarks:

(643)

A. Douglas

Copyist.

L

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Wm Gholson

Corps { Col. John Green's Company of Foot
in the 6th Virginia Regiment.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17 *79*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *7 3*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *10*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Porter

G

6

(1778-1779.)

Va.

William Golson

Corp.

{ Major Ridley's Company, 6th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. John Green.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan

, 1779

Roll dated

Middle Brook Feb 4

, 1779

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Mar

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

on furlough

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Spotswood's and Major Thomas Ridley's Company.

W. K. Mapp

G |

6
(1778-1779.)

| **Va.**

William Golson

Cpl, { Major Ridley's Company, 6th Vir-
ginia Regiment, commanded by Col.
John Green.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 17*79*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *7 1/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Spotswood's and Major Thomas Ridley's Company.

6

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

William Golson

Corp., { Major Ridley's Company, 6th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. John Green.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1779.

Roll dated

Middle Brook Mar 4, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment Max

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Furlough

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Spotswood's and Major Thomas Ridley's Company.

Alsknap

G

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

William Golson

Capt., { Major Thomas Ridley's Company,
6th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Green.*

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb'y*, 177*9*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *7 1/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Furlough

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Spotswood's and Major Thomas Ridley's Company.

Ballant

G

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

William Golson

Corp. { Major Ridley's Company, 6th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. John Green.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1779.

Roll dated

Middle Brook Apr 3, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment Mar

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Durlow till 15th April

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Spotswood's and Major Thomas Ridley's Company.

agknappe

G

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

William Goalson

Capt, { Major Thomas Ridley's Company,
6th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Green.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1779

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *7 1/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Spotswood's and Major Thomas Ridley's Company.

Ballard

(545)

Copyist.

G

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Wm Golson

Corp

{ Major Thomas Ridley's Company,
6th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. John Green.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr, 1779.

Roll dated

Middlebrook May, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: on Furlough

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John
Spotswood's and Major Thomas Ridley's Company.

Altknapf

G

6
(1778—1779.)

Va.

Wm Golson

Sept, { Major Thomas Ridley's Company,
6th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. John Green.*

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*79*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *7 1/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Spotswood's and Major Thomas Ridley's Company.

Ballard

G

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

William Golson

Corp, { Col. John Green's Company of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg-
iment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Roll dated

June 12, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties Wagoner

Remarks:

(548)

R. Douglas

Copyist.

G

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

William Goldson

Corp, { Col. John Green's Company of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg-
iment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Haverstraw

Nov 8, 1779.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties Waggoner

Remarks:

(543)

Alaughla

Copyist.

L | **6** | **Va.**
(1778-1779.)

William Gholson
Capt., { Colonel John Green's Co. of the
6th Virginia Regiment.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 17 *79*.

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month *7 3*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *0*

Amount *7 3*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Chas

G

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

William Gholson

Corp

{ Col. John Green's Company of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg-
iment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov

, 1779.

Roll dated

Camp near Morris Town

Dec

, 1779.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment 2 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(543)

A. Douglas

Copyist.

6 | Va.
(1778-1779.)
William Goldson
Capt., { Colonel John Green's Co. of the
6th Virginia Regiment.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17 ..

Commencement of pay, 17 ..

To what time paid, 17 ..

Pay per month 7 1/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence 18

Amount 17 1/3

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

6 | **Va.**

Wm Golsen
Sgt Inf.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

By whom Received

Day when

Sum

J. Gaylor, 17
£142 - 17 - 11

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment.

J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud^rs Office, 1 Aug^t 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page

385

RW Pearson

(547)

Copyist.

G

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Wm. Golson

Appears with the rank of *Corpl.* on a
Pay Roll

of Capt. John Spotswood's Company belonging to
the 10th Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Major Samuel Hawes, for the extra month's pay
allowed by Congress.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated *not dated*, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *pay 7¹/₃ dolls.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Keefe

464
Good, Thomas

6 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Goode, Thomas

965
Goode, Thomas

6 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35746405	26
2	6526	27
3	6587	28
4	6619	29
5	6647	30
6	6686	31
7	6683	32
8	6710	33
9	6738	34
10	6768	35
11	6789	36
12	6818	37
13	6841	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein. 0

book Mark: 15-21

See also

4

6
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thos Gorde

priv, { Capt. Samuel Hopkins' Co. in the
6th Virginia Reg't, whereof James
Hendricks, Esq., is commandant.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept 1-1776 till May 31, 1777*.

Roll dated *June 16-1777*
_____, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *Feb* _____, 1776.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks:

Left in Virginia

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Hopkins' and Capt. Peter Garland's Company.

Sheet

G

6
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thomas Gorde

Pr

{ Capt. Samuel Hopkins' Company,
6th Virginia Reg't of Continental
Forces, commanded by Lieut. Col.
Charles Simms.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov., 1777.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6 2/3 Dols

Time of service

1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

£ 2. 10s

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file Jany 1778

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Hopkins' and Capt. Peter Garland's Company.

Gordon

Copyist.

G | **6** | **Va.**
(1776-1778.)

Thomas Goode

Sim, { Capt. Samuel Hopkins' Company,
6th Virginia Reg't of Continental
Forces, under the command of Lieut.
Col. Simms.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept Oct & Nov*, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 21, 1777.

Time to serve *Feb*, 1778.

Casualties

Remarks: *sick in Hosp'l*
Trenton

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Hopkins' and Capt. Peter Garland's Company.

Shied

H

6
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thos Goode

Priv, { Capt. Samuel Hopkins' Co. in the
6th Virginia Reg't, whereof James
Hendricks, Esq., is commandant.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1777.

Roll dated

July 24, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *Feb 1778*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Left sick Virg &*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Hopkins' and Capt. Peter Garland's Company.

Sheet

lg

6
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thos. Goode

Priv., { Capt. Samuel Hopkins' Company,
6th Virginia Regiment, Col. James
Hendricks, commander.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777.

Roll dated *Aug 5*

_____, 17 ____.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *Feb 1778*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties *Left sick Virgin*

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Hopkins' and Capt. Peter Garland's Company.

Street

4

6
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thomas Goode

Sir, { Capt. Samuel Hopkins' Company,
6th Virginia Reg't, Col. Thomas
Elliott, commander.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1777.

Roll dated

Sept 2, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *Feb 1778*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties *lame up 3 Aug*
on Comm d

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Hopkins' and Capt. Peter Garland's Company.

Shurt

G

6

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thomas Goode

Priv

{ Capt. Samuel Hopkins' Company,
in the 6th Virginia Reg't of Conti-
nental Forces, commanded by Lieut.
Colonel Charles Simms.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec

, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 31

, 1777.

Time to serve

Feb

, 1778.

Remarks:

Sick in Hospl.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Hopkins' and Capt. Peter Garland's Company.

Steele

(543)

Copyist.

G

6
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thos Goode

Pvt, { Capt. Samuel Hopkins' Company, in
the 6th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Lieut. Col. Simms.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2. 10s

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Hopkins' and Capt. Peter Garland's Company.

Garn

Ly

6
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thos. Goode

Pr., { Capt. Samuel Hopkins' Company, in
the 6th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Lieut. Col. Simms.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct.*, 1777.

Commencement of time 17 .

Commencement of pay 17 .

To what time paid 17 .

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 Mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£2. 10s*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Hopkins' and Capt. Peter Garland's Company.

Lam

Copyist.

G

6

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thos. Gorde

Pvt, { Capt. Samuel Hopkins' Company,
6th Virginia Regiment, Thomas
Elliott, Esqr., commander.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 10 mos 3 days

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 25. 52

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: Came up Aug 5
1777

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Hopkins' and Capt. Peter Garland's Company.

Gann

Copyist.

G

6
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thomas Goode

Pr, { Capt. Peter Garland's Company, 6th
Virginia Regiment of Continental
Forces, commanded by Lieut. Col.
Charles Simms.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 1778.

Commencement of time *17*.

Commencement of pay *17*.

To what time paid *17*.

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of Pay £ 2 10s*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Hopkins' and Capt. Peter Garland's Company.

Gram

Copyist.

G

6
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thos Good

Good, { Capt. Peter Garland's Company of
the 6th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Lieut. Colonel Charles Simms.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 1778.

Roll dated *Feb 21*, 1778.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Time to serve *Feb 26*, 1778.

Remarks: *Hospital*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Hopkins' and Capt. Peter Garland's Company.

Sheer
Copyist.

G

6
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thomas Goode

Pr, { Capt. Peter Garland's Company of
the 6th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Lieut. Col. Charles Simms.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb., 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month 6 7/3 Dolls

Time of service 26 days

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2 3s 4d

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Disch'd Feby 26"

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Hopkins' and Capt. Peter Garland's Company.

Garn

Copyist.

Thomas Goode
Sol Inf.

Book *

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781:"

By whom Received

Day when

Sum

Remarks :

And^m Office, 1 Aug^t 1792.
Tests: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page

(547)

Copyist

965-21
Godsey, Austin

6 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Godsey, Austin

Godsey, William

6 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Godsey, William

966

Goodwin, Rummwiddie

6 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Ensign

Ensign

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35747948	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

G

6
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Dunwiddie Goodwin

Ensign

{ Capt. Alexander Rose's Company in
the 6th Virginia Regiment of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut.
Col. James Hendricks.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of 24 Nov. 76 to 31 May, 1777.

Roll dated

June 16, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: Deceased Feb 4

8. 1777

Dallade

967
Goree, James

6 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Goree, James

968
Gordon Thomas

6 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Gordon Thomas

969
Gordon, William

6 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sgt Major Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Gordon William

970
Gordon, William

6 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Gordon, William

970-2
Gordon. Thomas

6 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Gordon. Thomas

971
+ Gordon, Thomas

6 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3746915	25
2	7043	27
3	7082	28
4	7128	29
5	8778	30
6	8853	31
7	8929	32
8	9004	33
9	9086	34
10	9147	35
11	9219	36
12	9292	37
13	9368	38
14	9432	39
15	9498	40
16	9532	41
17	37464872	42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 1

✓ Book Marks

✓ See also

REV. WAR.
Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Gordon Thomas

(Name.)

6 7th Cavalry

(Rank and organization.)

Request for military record of the above-named by applicant whose name and address are shown by attached carbon copy of answer.

COS Dis

See RPO 432147 and

als 19 19356

Abrams

J.H.S.

MOR Dis

Please send the
above cards to COS Dis

340

7-6-15

Abrams

J.H.S.

C. + E. Dir.

Cards refd.
to herewith.

7.7.15 9¹⁰.

T. S. C.
J.

LBR
K

July 7, 1915.

Respectfully returned to

Mrs. C. G. Aycock,
135 Myrtle Street,
Atlanta, Georgia.

The records of this office show that Thomas Gordon enlisted Feb'y. 3, 1776, as a pvt. in Capt. James Johnson's Co. in the 6th Va. Regt. of Continental forces, commanded by Lt. Col. James Hendricks, Revolutionary War, and that he was discharged Feb'y. 8, 1778, as a pvt.

No further information relative to his military service has been found of record.

This co. was designated at various times as Capt. Oliver Towles', and Capt. Billey Haley Avery's co.

The name Henry Hardin has not been found on the rolls, on file in this office, of any orgn. of Georgia or Continental troops in service during the war mentioned.

It is suggested as a possibility that additional information can be obtained from the Librarian, Virginia State Library, Richmond, from the Ga. Historical Society, Savannah, or from the Commissioner of Pensions, Washington, D. C.

H. J. Ham

Form No. 100 The Adjutant General.
Ed. May 5-15-200,000.

Recd. back from same written
July 22-15, with request to be ad-
vised whether the word "dis-
charged" necessarily means
discharged for something dis-
honorable.

R. R. Dir.:

His records show hon. or
dishon. discharge?

11/30

Ammer
JAS

CR Dir

They simply show
discharged

12/1

Abrams
J.H.

(Attach this end.)

WAB
July 22., 1915 *WAB*

Respectfully returned to *WAB*

Mrs. C. G. Aycock,
135 Myrtle Street,
Atlanta, Georgia.

Nothing has been found of record
in this Department to show that the
discharge of the within mentioned
Thomas Gordon was not an honorable
one.

H. S. H. Caw

The Adjutant General. *S*

4

11

21

5

G

6
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thomas Gordon

RL

{ Capt. Billey H. Avery's Company in
the 6th Virginia Regiment of Conti-
nental Forces commanded by Lieut.
Col. Charles Simms.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, for the month

of *Nov*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay *\$2.10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file Jan'y 1778

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Oliver Towles' and Capt. Billey Haley Avery's Company.

A. Merchant

Copyist.

4

6

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Thomas Gordon

Pvt.

{ Capt. Billey Haley Avery's Co. of
the 6th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Lieut. Col. Charles Simms.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 31, 1777.

Commissioned

17

Time to serve

Feb 3

1778.

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Oliver Towles' and Capt. Billey Haley Avery's Company.

Wilkinson

(548)

Copyist.

G

6

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thos Gordon

Pot

{ Capt. James Johnson's Co. in the 6th
Battalion of Virginia Forces com-
manded by Lt. Col. James Hendricks.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June, 1777.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6 ²/₃ Dollars

Time of service

1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

of pay £. 2. 10 6

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Ballade

(545)

Copyist.

G

6

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Thos. Gordon,

Pr: { Capt. James Johnson's Co. in the 6th
Virginia Regiment of Continental
Forces commanded by Lieut. Col.
James Hendricks.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of 2nd Feby 76 to 31st May, 1777.

Roll dated

June 16, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted 3rd Feby, 1776.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick at Minton

Hendley

4

6

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Thos. Gordon⁺

Privat { Capt. James Johnson's Co. in the 6th
Battalion of Virginia Forces com-
manded by Lt. Col. James Hendricks.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 ²/₃ dollars

Time of service 2 months

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay & subsistence

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Not drawn for in

the month of April

Remarks:

W. H. H. H.

G

6

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Thos Gordon

M

{ Capt. Oliver Towles' Co. in the 6th
Battalion of Virginia Forces com-
manded by Lieut. Col. James Hen-
dricks.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay \$2. 10 1/2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Oliver Towles' and Capt. Billey Haley Avery's Company.

A. Merchant

Copied.

G

6

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Thos. Jordan.

{ Capt. James Johnson's Company, in
the 6th Virginia Reg't of Continental
Forces, commanded by Lieut. Col.
James Hendricks.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June, 1777.

Roll dated

July 23, 1777.

Commissioned

, 1777.

Enlisted

3 Feby., 1776.

Time to serve

To 3rd Feby., 1778.

Remarks:

Hendrick

(548)

Copyist.

ly

6
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thomas Gordon

Pvt, { Capt. Oliver Towles' Company in
the 6th Virginia Reg't commanded
by Lieut. Col. James Hendricks.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug 7, 17

Commissioned

, 17

When enlisted

Feb 3, 1776.

Time to serve

Feb 15, 1778.

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Oliver Towles' and Capt. Billey Haley Avery's Company.

Wilkinson

(548)

Copyist.

G

6
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thos. Gordon

Al

{ Capt. Billey H. Avery's Co. in the
6th Batt'n of Virginia Forces com-
manded by Col. Thomas Elliott.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 Mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay *\$ 2. 10 s.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Oliver Towles' and Capt. Billey Haley Avery's Company.

A. Merchant

Copyst.

G

6
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thos Gordon

Q

{ Capt. Billey H. Avery's Company in
the 6th Virginia Regiment of Conti-
nental Forces commanded by Lieut.
Col. Charles Simms.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay \$2.10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Oliver Towles' and Capt. Billey Haley Avery's Company.

A. Merchant

Copyist

G

6
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Mos. Gordon

PL

{ Capt. Billey H. Avery's Company in
the 6th Virginia Regiment of Conti-
nental Forces commanded by Lieut.
Col. Charles Simms.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Oct, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6²/₃ Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay \$ 2. 10 A.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Oliver Towles' and Capt. Billey Haley Avery's Company.

Merchant

U

6

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Thomas Gordon

Pvt, { Capt. Billey Haley Avery's Co. in
the 6th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Thomas Elliott.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug, 1777.

Roll dated

Sept 2, 1777.

When enlisted

Feb 3, 1776.

Time to serve

Feb 3, 1778.

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Oliver Towles' and Capt. Billey Haley Avery's Company.

Milburn

4

6
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thomas Gordon

Pvt. } Capt. Billey Haley Avery's Co. of
the 6th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Lieut. Col. Charles Simms.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept Oct & Nov 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 20, 17

Commissioned, 17

Time to serve Feb 3, 1778.

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Oliver Towles' and Capt. Billey Haley Avery's Company.

(548)

Copyist.

4

6
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thomas Gordon

Pvt. { Capt. Billey Haley Avery's Co. of
the 6th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Lieut. Col. Charles Simms.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan, 1776.

Roll dated

Feb 21, 17

Commissioned, 17

Time to serve, 17

Remarks: Dischd Feb 5'

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Oliver Towles' and Capt. Billey Haley Avery's Company.

Wilkinson

G

6
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thomas Gordon

PL, { Capt. Billey Haley Avery's Co. of the
6th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Lieut. Col. Charles Simms.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay 1 Jan, 1778.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 ²/₃ Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2. 10 s.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Oliver Towles' and Capt. Billey Haley Avery's Company.

J. Merchant

G

6

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thomas Gordon

Al, { Capt. Billey Haley Avery's Co. of the
6th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Lieut. Col. Charles Simms.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 8 Days

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay 130 40.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Disch'd Feb 8 '78

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Oliver Towles' and Capt. Billey Haley Avery's Company.

Merchant

Copyist.

9 | 6 | Va.

Thomas Gordon
Sol.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received

David Patterson

Day when

July 31, 1786.

Sum

£15-16-6

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud^r Office, 1 Aug^t 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page

386

RW Pearson

(547)

Copyist.

G

6

Jr

Thomas Gordon

Arree Comp^y

Appears as shown below on an

Account of Clothing

delivered by Lieu^t Col^o Smith on Fort Mifflin to
the Soldiers under his Command from the Sixth
Virginia Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated

not dated, 17

To whom deliverd, Thomas Gordon

Company, Arree

Coats, / ; Vests,

Breeches, ; Shirts,

Shoes, / ; Stockings, /

Remarks :

Number of record :

9

L. Morrison

(545i)

Copied.

972.
+ Gordon, William
6 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35748623	26
2	8529	27
3	8646	28
4	8680	29
5	8715	30
6	8791	31
7	8866	32
8	8921	33
9	9017	34
10	9101	35
11	9159	36
12	9235	37
13	9304	38
14	9380	39
15	9510	40
16	9447	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein. 0

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

6

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Mr. Gordon

Pl

{ Capt. Billey H. Avery's Company in
the 6th Virginia Regiment of Conti-
nental Forces commanded by Lieut.
Col. Charles Simms.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mr. , 1777 .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars .

Time of service 1 Mo. .

Whole time of service .

Subsistence .

Amount of pay 42. 100. .

Amt. of pay and subsistence .

Pay due to sick, absent .

Casualties .

Remarks : .

Next pay roll on file Jan'y 1778

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Oliver Towles' and Capt. Billey Haley Avery's Company.

A. Merchant

Copyst.

G

6
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Mr. Gordon

Pl { Capt. Oliver Towles' Co. in the 6th
Battalion of Virginia Forces com-
manded by Lieut. Col. James Hen-
dricks.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *May*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 Month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay \$2. 10 8.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Oliver Towles' and Capt. Billy Haley Avery's Company.

Merchant

G

6
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Will Gordon

Pl

{ Capt. Oliver Towles' Co. in the 6th
Virginia Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr, 1777

Commencement of time _____, 17

Commencement of pay _____, 17

To what time paid _____, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service _____

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount _____

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain
Oliver Towles' and Capt. Billey Haley Avery's Company.

J. Merchant

Copied.

li

6

(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Jordan

Priv

{ Captain Oliver Towles' Company in
the 6th Virginia Regiment of Conti-
nental Forces commanded by Lieut.
Col. James Hendricks.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan 24/76 to May 31*, 1777.

Roll dated

June 16, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *Jan 27*, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain
Oliver Towles' and Capt. Billey Haley Avery's Company.

Wilkinson

9 | 6 | Va.
(1776-1778.)

Willm Gordon

Pvt. { Capt. Oliver Towles' Company in
the 6th Virginia Reg't commanded
by Lieut. Col. James Hendricks.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Roll dated Aug 7, 17

Commissioned , 17

When enlisted Jan 27, 1776.

Time to serve Jan 27, 1778.

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Oliver Towles' and Capt. Billey Haley Avery's Company.

G

6

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Mr. Gordon

R

{ Capt. Oliver Towles' Co. in the 6th
Battalion of Virginia Forces com-
manded by Lieut. Col. James Hen-
dricks.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay \$2, 10 s.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Oliver Towles' and Capt. Billey Haley Avery's Company.

Merchant

6

6
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Mr Gordon

At

{ Capt. Oliver Towles' Co. in the 6th
Battalion of Virginia Forces com-
manded by Lieut. Col. James Hen-
dricks.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 Mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay \$ 2. 10.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Captain
Oliver Towles' and Capt. Billey Haley Avery's Company.

J. M. Mearns

Copyist.

Va.

Pay,

Capt. Oliver Towles' Company in
the 6th Virginia Reg't commanded
by Lieut. Col. James Hendricks.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June, 17 77.

Roll dated

July 23, 17

Commissioned

, 17

When enlisted

17

Time to serve

to Jan 27th, 1778

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Oliver Towles' and Capt. Billey Haley Avery's Company.

Wilkes

G

6
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Wm Gordon

Pl

{ Capt. Billey H. Avery's Company in
the 6th Virginia Regiment of Conti-
nental Forces commanded by Lieut.
Col. Charles Simms.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1777.

Commencement of time _____, 17

Commencement of pay _____, 17

To what time paid _____, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 Month*

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence

Amount *of Pay £2. 10s.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Oliver Towles' and Capt. BiRey Haley Avery's Company.

S. Merchant
Copied.

G

6
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Mr Gordon

Ph, { Capt. Billey H. Avery's Co. in the
6th Batt'n of Virginia Forces com-
manded by Col. Thomas Elliott.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay \$2.10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Oliver Towles' and Capt. Billey Haley Avery's Company.

J. Merchant

Copyist.

G

6
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Gordon

Pvt Capt. Billey Haley Avery's Co. in
the 6th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Thomas Elliott.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug, 1777.

Roll dated

Sept 2, 17

When enlisted

Jan 27, 1776

Time to serve

Jan 27, 1778

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Oliver
Towles' and Capt. Billey Haley Avery's Company.

Wilkins

(543)

(copied.)

g | **8** | **Va.**
(1776-1778.)

Wm Gordon

Pvt } Capt. Billey Haley Avery's Co. of
the 6th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Lieut. Col. Charles Simms.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept Oct & Nov*, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 20, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Time to serve *Jan 27* 1778.

Remarks:

On Comm

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Oliver Towles' and Capt. Billey Haley Avery's Company.

(548)

Wilkinson
Copyist.

G

6

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Wm Gordon

Pr

{ Capt. Billey H. Avery's Company in
the 6th Virginia Regiment of Conti-
nental Forces commanded by Lieut.
Col. Charles Simms.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct* , 1777 .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay *\$ 2. 14 s.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Oliver Towles' and Capt. Billey Haley Avery's Company.

S Merchant

g | 6 | Va.
(1776-1778.)

Wm Gordon

Port { Capt. Billey Haley Avery's Co. of
the 6th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Lieut. Col. Charles Simms.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1777.

Roll dated *Dec 31*, 1777.

Commissioned _____, 17

Time to serve *Jan 27*, 1778.

Remarks: *On command*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Oliver Towles' and Capt. Billey Haley Avery's Company.

(548)

W. Wilkerson
Copyist.

G

6

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Mr.

Gordon

Al

{ Capt. Billey Haley Avery's Co. of the
6th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Lieut. Col. Charles Simms.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan

, 1778

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

1 Jan

, 1778

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6 ²/₃ Dollars

Time of service

1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

of pay \$2, 10 s.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Oliver Towles' and Capt. Billey Haley Avery's Company.

J. M. M. M.

Copyist.

ly

6
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Gordon

Part { Capt. Billey Haley Avery's Co. of
the 6th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Lieut. Col. Charles Simms.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan, 17 *76*.

Roll dated

Feb 2/, 17 .

Commissioned....., 17 .

Time to serve

, 17 .

Remarks:

Discho Jan 30

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Oliver Towles' and Capt. Billey Haley Avery's Company.

Milkinson

(548)

Copyist.

✓ 973
Gordon, William Junr
6 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference

Envelope

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also 2^d Va Regiment

James P. ...

6 Virginia Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35823674	26	35824539
2	3709	27	4568
3	3745	28	4578
4	3780	29	4621
5	3820	30	4647
6	3850	31	4672
7	3880	32	760151
8	3910	33	0226
9	3934	34	0249
10	3973	35	0272
11	4015	36	0290
12	4052	37	0313
13	4089	38	0332
14	4127	39	0354
15	4165	40	0373
16	4203	41	0395
17	4250	42	0413
18	4297	43	0435
19	4353	44	0453
20	4361	45	0473
21	4406	46	0493
22	4429	47	0515
23	4460	48	56888
24	4481	49	6945
25	4513	50	7005

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

G

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Peter Jones

privat, { Capt. Thomas West's Co. of the 10th
Continental Virginia Reg't, com-
manded by Col. Edward Stevens.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from Nov 1, 1776 to June 1, 1777.*

Commencement of pay *Jan. 7, 1777.*

Time of service *4 months 23 days*

Time of subsistence

Pay per month *673 Dalls*

Subsistence per week *143 Dalls*

Whole pay *£11-18-4*

Whole subsistence *£4-2-4*

Casualties

Remarks

(545h)

J. E. Douglas

Copyist.

L

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Peter Goree

Col. { Captain Thomas West's Co. of the
10th Continental Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. Edward Stevens.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1777.

Roll dated *July 10*, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *Jan 7*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *Cont' war*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Feaster

G

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Peter Goree

part, { Capt. Thomas West's Co. of the 10th
Virginia Regiment commanded by
Col. Edward Stevens.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 673 Dols

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J. E. Daugherty
(545) Clerk.

g

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Peter Goree
Ct.

{ Capt. Thomas West's Company of
the 10th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Col. Edward Stevens.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777,

Roll dated *Aug 6*, 17 .

Appointed, 17 .

Commissioned, 17 .

Enlisted, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Feaster

G

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Peter Govee

part, { Capt. Thomas West's Co. of the
10th Virginia Reg't of Continental
Troops under the command of Col.
Edward Stevens.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Pay per day 1 s Pd

Pay per month 673 Dollars

Remarks

(545h)

J. E. Douglas
Copyist.

L

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Peter Goree

Col. { Capt. Thomas West's Company of
the 10th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Col. Edward Stevens.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1777,

Roll dated

Aug 3, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *for war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Present

Feaster

G

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Peter Goree

prvt, { Capt. Thomas West's Co., 10th.
Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. Edward Stevens.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777.

Pay per day

1 1/2 pds

Pay per month

6 2/3 Dollars

Remarks

J. B. Douglas

(5454)

Copied

L

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Peter Force

Ct., { Captain Thomas West's Co. of the
10th Continental Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. Edward Stevens.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1777.

Roll dated *Oct 9*, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *6. war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Feaster

G

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Peter Goree

prnt, { Captain Thomas West's Company,
10th Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 673 Dols

Time of service.

Whole time of service.

Subsistence.

Amount.

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties.

Remarks :

J. B. Dangle

(545)

Copyist.

g

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Peter Goree

Pt.

{ Capt. Thomas West's Company of
the 10th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Col. Edward Stevens.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1777,

Roll dated *Nov 7*, 17 .

Appointed ., 17 .

Commissioned ., 17 .

Enlisted ., 17 .

Term of enlistment *C. war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Foster

G

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Peter Gorce

{ Capt. Thomas West's Co. of the 10th
Virginia Regiment commanded by
Col. Edward Stevens.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 673 Dols

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J. B. Daugherty
(515) Copyist

G

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Peter Goree

Pr { Capt. Thomas West's Company of
the 10th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Col. Edward Stevens.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1777,

Roll dated *Dec 20*, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *C. war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *140 spl*

Feaster

G

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Peter Goree

pvt. { Capt. Thomas West's Co. of the 10th
Virginia Regiment commanded by
Col. Edward Stevens.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *Wasp*

J. E. Daugherty
Appr.

G

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Peter Gores

Part, { Capt. Thomas West's Company of
the 10th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Col. Edward Stevens.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17*77*,

Roll dated *Dec 1*, 17*77*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *6 war*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Host*

H. D. Anglin

G

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Peter Gorce

prst, { Capt. Thomas West's Co. of the 10th
Virginia Regiment commanded by
Col. Edward Stevens.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 73 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file Feb'y 1778

(515)

J. E. Douglas

Copied.

4

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Peter Goree

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Muster Roll

of part of Capt. Thomas West's Co. of Foot, be-
longing to the 10th Virginia Reg't commanded
by Col. Edward Stevens,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for the month of *May*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *June 3*, 17*77*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *Jan 7*, 17*77*.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Fenster

G

10
(1776-1778)

Va.

Peter Goree

priv. { Capt. Thomas West's Co., 10th Vir-
ginia Reg't, commanded by Major
Samuel Hawes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1777.

Roll dated Feb 10, 1777.

Appointed, 1777.

Commissioned, 1777.

Enlisted, 1777.

Term of enlistment 6 war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Hospt

(543)

H. D. Douglas

Copyist.

G

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Peter Lane

prnt, { Capt. Thomas West's Co., 10th Vir-
ginia Reg't, commanded by Major
Samuel Hawes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1777.

Roll dated

Mar 1, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 6 war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Wespt

(543)

J. E. Dargatzis

Copyist.

G

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Peter Goree

Mt. } Captain Thomas West's Co., 10th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
by Major Samuel Hawes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 673 Dols

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545)

Copyist.

G

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Peter Goree

Sgt., { Capt. Thomas West's Company of
Foot, 10th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Major Samuel Hawes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar*, 1778.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*

Apr 30, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *war*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

J. B. Douglas
(548) Copyist.

G

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Peter Goree

prvt., { Captain Thomas West's Co., 10th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
by Major Samuel Hawes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar*, 177*7*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *673 Dols*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

R. Douglas
(545)

Copyist.

G

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Peter Giree

apt, { Capt. Thomas West's Co. of the
10th Continental Virginia Reg't,
commanded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Apr 1778,
Camp Valley Forge
May 2, 17

Appointed 17 .

Commissioned 17 .

Enlisted 17 .

Term of enlistment *war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(543)

J. D. Dingle

Copyst.

G

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Peter Goree

pm } Captain Thomas West's Co., 10th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 73 Dols*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545)

J. B. Douglas
Copyist.

L

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Peter Gorey

mt, { Captain Thomas West's Co., 10th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

May, 177*f*.
Valley Forge
June 3, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *was*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *on comd*

(548)

J. E. Douglas
Copyist.

G

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Peter Goree

privt. { Captain Thomas West's Co., 10th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *May*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J. E. Douglas
(545) Copyist.

G

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Peter Goree

prst,

{ Capt. Thomas West's Co., 10th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June, 1778.

Roll dated

July 6, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

J. E. Langlois

(543)

Copyist.

G

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Peter Lopez

mt. { Captain Thomas West's Co., 10th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *673 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545)

J. E. Douglas

Copyist.

G

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Peter Goree

-----, { Captain Thomas West's Co., 10th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *White Plains*
Aug 3, 17*78*.

Appointed -----, 17 .

Commissioned -----, 17 .

Enlisted -----, 17 .

Term of enlistment -----

Time since last muster or enlistment -----

Alterations since last muster -----

Casualties -----

Remarks: -----

H. E. Daugherty
(548) Copyist.

G

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Peter Goree

mt, { Captain Thomas West's Co., 10th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll :

of the organization named above for the month
of *July*, 177*8*.

Commencement of time _____, 17 ____ .

Commencement of pay _____, 17 ____ .

To what time paid _____, 17 ____ .

Pay per month *673*

Time of service _____

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount _____

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

H. Edmough
(545) Copyist.

G

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Peter Goree

Sgt. { Captain Thomas West's Co., 10th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1777

Roll dated White Plains
Sept., 1777

Appointed _____, 1777

Commissioned _____, 1777

Enlisted _____, 1777

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: on guard

(548)

J. E. Douglas
Copyist.

G

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Peter Goree

mt, { Captain Thomas West's Company,
10th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 73 Dols*

Time of service.

Whole time of service.

Subsistence.

Amount.

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties.

Remarks:

H. B. Doughty
(545) *Appr.*

G

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Peter Gaice

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Return

of Men Recruited and Draughted for Cap^t Tho^s
West's Company of the 10th Virginia Reg^t
Comm^d by Col^o W. Russell.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated

Sept. 8, 1778.

When Enlisted, , 17

War

War

Years,

Remarks:

Number of record:

9

(548d)

J. B. Chandler

Copyist.

G

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Peter Gorey

Rt

{ Captain Thomas West's Company
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Colonel William
Russell.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1778.

Roll dated *Robertsons*

Oct 5, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas West's, Capt. and Capt.-Lieut. James Williams' and Lieut. Thomas Pearson's Company.

T Ballou

G.

6

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Peter Gorce

Priv., { Capt. Thomas West's Company, 6th
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. William Russell.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6²/₂ Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas West's, Capt. and Capt.-Lieut. James Williams' and Lieut. Thomas Pearson's Company.

G

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Peter Goree

Rx

{ Capt. James Williams' Company of
Foot belonging to the 6th Virginia
Reg't, commanded by Col. William
Russell.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *October*, 1778.

Roll dated

Dec 19

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas West's, Capt. and Capt.-Lieut. James Williams' and Lieut. Thomas Pearson's Company.

Ballard

4

6

Va.

(1778-1779.)

Peter Gorce

Priv

{ Capt. James Williams' Company of
Foot, belonging to the 6th Virginia
Reg't, commanded by Col. William
Russell.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6²/₃ Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas West's, Capt. and Capt-Lieut. James Williams' and Lieut. Thomas Pearson's Company.

(545)

Copyist.

L

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Peter Goree

Foot

{ Capt. James Williams' Company of
Foot belonging to the 6th Virginia
Reg't, commanded by Col. William
Russell.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov^r*, 1778.

Roll dated

Dec^r 19

, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas West's, Capt. and Capt. Lieut. James Williams' and Lieut. Thomas Pearson's Company.

Ballard

G

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Peter Gorce

Priv

{ Capt. James Williams' Company of
Foot, belonging to the 6th Virginia
Reg't, commanded by Col. William
Russell.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 63.0 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas West's, Capt. and Capt. Lieut. James Williams' and Lieut. Thomas Pearson's Company.

(545)

Amherst

Copyist.

G

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Peter Goree

Foot

{ Capt. James Williams' Company of
Foot belonging to the 6th Virginia
Regiment, commanded by Col. John
Green.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Decr*, 1778.

Roll dated *Middlebrook*

Jan'y 14, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *Nov*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas West's, Capt. and Capt.-Lieut. James Williams' and Lieut. Thomas Pearson's Company.

Barran

(548)

Copyist.

9

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Peter Goree

Priv., { Capt. James Williams' Company of
the 6th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Col. John Green.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6²/₂ Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas West's, Capt. and Capt.-Lieut. James Williams' and Lieut. Thomas Pearson's Company.

(546)

Amman

Copyist.

G

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Petter Gorree

At

{ Capt. James Williams' Company of
Foot belonging to the 6th Virginia
Regiment, commanded by Col. John
Green.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 17 *79*.

Roll dated *Camp Middlebrook*

Feb 4, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas West's, Capt. and Capt.-Lieut. James Williams' and Lieut. Thomas Pearson's Company.

Ballard

4

6

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Petter Gorree

Pw

{ Capt. James Williams' Company of
Foot, in 6th Virginia Reg't, com-
manded by Col. John Green.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6²/₃ Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas West's, Capt. and Capt.-Lieut. James Williams' and Lieut. Thomas Pearson's Company.

(545)

Copyist.

L

6

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Peter Gooree

Foot

{ Capt-Lieut. James Williams' Co. of
Foot belonging to the 6th Virginia
Regiment, commanded by Col. John
Green.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July

, 1779.

Roll dated

Camp Middle Brook

Nov 4

, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas West's, Capt. and Capt.-Lieut. James Williams' and Lieut. Thomas Pearson's Company.

Ballant

G

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Petter Gorce

Pm, { Capt.-Lieut. James Williams' Co. of
Foot, 6th Virginia Reg't.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Febry, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas West's, Capt. and Capt.-Lieut. James Williams' and Lieut. Thomas Pearson's Company.

G

6

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Peter Gorrie

Foot

{ Capt.-Lieut. James Williams' Co. of
Foot belonging to the 6th Virginia
Regiment, commanded by Col. John
Green.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1779.

Roll dated *Camp Middlebrook*

April 3, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas West's, Capt. and Capt.-Lieut. James Williams' and Lieut. Thomas Pearson's Company.

Ballou

G

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Petty Gorce

Priv., { Capt.-Lieut. James Williams' Co. of
Foot, 6th Virginia Reg't.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6²/₃ Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas West's, Capt. and Capt.-Lieut. James Williams' and Lieut. Thomas Pearson's Company.

Amherst

G

6

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Peter Gorree⁺

{ Lieut. Thomas Pearson's Co. of
Foot belonging to the 6th Virginia
Regiment, commanded by Col. John
Green.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Middle Brooks

* April 5, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment Mar

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: on duty

*
as on roll

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas West's, Capt. and Capt.-Lieut. James Williams' and Lieut. Thomas Pearson's Company.

Ballard

5

6

Va.

(1778-1779.)

Peter Gorce

Pri

{ Lieut. Thomas Pearson's Company
of Foot, in the 6th Virginia Reg't.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 643 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas West's, Capt. and Capt.-Lieut. James Williams' and Lieut. Thomas Pearson's Company.

G

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Peter Goor

Co, { Captain Nathan Lamme's Company,
6th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

May
Roll dated *Camp Smiths Clove* 1779

June 12, 1779

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Booth

G | **6** | **Va.**
(1778-1779.)

Peter Goree

P { Captain Nathan Lamme's Company,
6th Virginia Regiment. commanded
by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1779.

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month *6²/₃ Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

.....

.....

Casualties

.....

Remarks :

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

C. Lucas

G

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Peter Gove

Pvt, { Captain Nathan Lamme's Company,
6th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Green.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

June, 1779.
Smiths Clove
July 9, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Booth

Ly

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Peter Gore

Pr

{ Captain Nathan Lamme's Co., 6th
Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June

, 1779.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6²/₃ Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Bayles

Peter Gorin

Art, { Captain Nathan Lamme's Company,
6th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll.

of the organization named above for the month

July, 1779.

Roll dated *Camp Clove*

Aug 3, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *war*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Booth

L | **6** | **Va.**
(1778-1779.)

Pether Goree

Prov., { Captain Nathan Lamme's Co., 6th
Virginia Regiment.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1779.

Commencement of time 17 .

Commencement of pay 17 .

To what time paid 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *6 2/3 Dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

11

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Peter Gorin

Priv., { Capt. Nathan Lamme's Co. of Foot,
6th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1779.

Roll dated *Smiths Clove*

Sept 6, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *On guard*

Booth

L

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Peter Goree

Pvt., { Capt. Nathan Lamme's Company of
Foot, 6th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug.*, 1779.

Commencement of time *Aug.*, 17

Commencement of pay *Aug.*, 17

To what time paid *Aug.*, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *for 14 days 4 2/3 Dollars*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *11 1/3 Dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

**agreeable to a Resolution
Congress.*

Casualties

Remarks:

C. Lucas

(545)

Copyist.

Peter Gorman

Pvt., { Capt. Nathan Lamme's Co. of Foot,
6th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1779.

Roll dated *January*

Oct 1, 1779.

Appointed 17 .

Commissioned 17 .

Enlisted 17 .

Term of enlistment *war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *On duty*

Booth

G

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Peter Goree.

Pr, { Capt. Nathan Lamme's Co. of Foot,
6th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10 Dollars

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 16 2/3 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545)

Bayler

Copyist.

G | **6** | **Va.**
(1778-1779.)

Peter Goru

Cor., { Capt. Nathan Lamme's Co. of Foot,
6th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1779.

Roll dated *Camp Navarro*

Nov 8, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Fatigue*

Booth

G | **6** | **Va.**
(1778-1779.)

Peter Gorse

Col., { Captain Nathan Lamme's Company,
6th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Green.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1779.

Commencement of time 17 .

Commencement of pay 17 .

To what time paid 17 .

Pay per month 6⁶⁰

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 16⁶⁰

Pay due to sick, absept

Casualties

Remarks:

C. Lucas

G | 6 | Va.
(1778-1779.)

Peter Green

Cor. { Capt. Nathan Lamme's Co. of Foot,
6th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1779

Roll dated Camp Monistown

Dec 9, 1779

Appointed _____, 17 _____

Commissioned _____, 17 _____

Enlisted _____, 17 _____

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Booth

G | **6** | **Va.**
(1778-1779.)

Peter Gonce

Priv., { Captain Nathan Lamme's Co., 6th
Virginia Regiment.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov.*, 17 *79*.

Commencement of time 17 .

Commencement of pay 17 .

To what time paid 17 .

Pay per month *6 $\frac{2}{3}$ Dollars.*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *10 Dollars.*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *16 $\frac{2}{3}$ Dollars,*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

C. Lucas

973
Gorey, James

6 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Gorey, James

976

Gorree, James

6 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Gorree, James

977
Goff, Samuel

6 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Goff, Samuel

978
Gough, Sam

6 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Goff, Samuel

979
Yours, William

6 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Corporal

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Yours, William

980

Gowing, Samuel

6 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35744198	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

G

6

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Samuel Gowing

{ Capt. Samuel Jordan Cabell's Co. in
the 6th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Lt.Col. James Hendricks.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(542)

Copyist.

Dalton

981
Grady, James

6 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Grady James

482
Grady, James

6 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Grady, James

983
+ Grady Edmond
6 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3581243-6	26	35757808
2	25-10	27	7849
3	2564	28	7886
4	2618	29	7928
5	2670	30	7969
6	2720	31	8007
7	2768	32	8043
8	2808	33	8078
9	2800	34	8114
10	2903	35	8150
11	2949	36	8180
12	2992	37	8221
13	3050	38	8263
14	3077	39	8328
15	3120	40	8386
16	3160	41	8401
17	3210	42	8416
18	3200	43	8478
19	3296	44	8648
20	3345	45	8710
21	3389	46	8754
22	3442	47	8816
23	75-7695	48	8846
24	7763	49	8911
25	7774	50	8900

Number of personal papers herein 0

+ book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

B

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Edmund Grady

Priv., { Capt. James Franklin's Co. of Foot,
10th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Col. Edward Stevens.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Nov*, 1777.

Roll dated *Dec. 20*, 1777.

Appointed, 1777.

Commissioned, 1777.

Enlisted *July 17*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *3 years*.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Franklin's and Capt. Clough Shelton's Company.

Metcalf

G | **10** | **Va.**
(1776-1778.)
Edmund Greedy
Pvt. { Capt. James Franklin's Co. of Foot,
10th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. Edward Stevens.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time....., 17

Commencement of pay....., 17

To what time paid....., 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *4 mos 14 das*

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence.....

Amount *of pay 29 5/6 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent.....

Casualties.....

Remarks: *Enlisted July*
17, 1777

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Franklin's and Capt. Clough Shelton's Company.

Ragan
Copyist.

J

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Edmund Gready.

Priv., { Capt. James Franklin's Co. of Foot,
10th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Col. Edward Stevens.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec.*, 1777.

Roll dated *Dec. 1*, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Franklin's and Capt. Olough Shelton's Company.

Metcalfe

G

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Edmond Greedy

Pvt. { Capt. James Franklin's Co. of Foot,
10th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. Edward Stevens.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec.* , 17 *77*.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid *6/3* , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Franklin's and Capt. Clough Shelton's Company.

Ragan

G

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Edmond Grady.

Priv. { Capt. Clough Shelton's Co. of Foot,
10th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Major Samuel Hawes.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Jan., 1778.

Roll dated Feb. 10, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Hospital.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Franklin's and Capt. Clough Shelton's Company.

Metcalfe

G

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Edmond Grady

Pvt.

{ Capt. Clough Shelton's Company,
10th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Major Samuel Hawes.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 17 *78*.

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month *6 7/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Franklin's and Capt. Clough Shelton's Company.

Pagan

S

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Edmond Grady

Priv., { Capt. Clough Shelton's Co. of Foot,
10th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Major Samuel Hawes.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Feb.*, 1778.

Roll dated *Mar. 1*, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Has title.*

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Franklin's and Capt. Clough Shelton's Company.

Metcalf

G

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Edmond Greaney

Pvt.

{ Capt. Clough Shelton's Company,
10th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Major Samuel Hawes.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month 6/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Franklin's and Capt. Clough Shelton's Company.

Ragan

G | **10** | **Va.**
(1776-1778.)
Edmond Greedy
Set

Appears with the rank of _____ on a
Pay Roll

of Capt. James Franklin's Company of the 10th
Virginia Regiment, for one month's pay allowed
by Congress.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated *Feb 17*, 17 *76*.

Commencement of time _____, 17 _____.

Commencement of pay _____, 17 _____.

To what time paid _____, 17 _____.

Pay per month *6 7/8*

Time of service _____

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount _____

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain
James Franklin's and Capt. Clough Shelton's Company.

Pagan
Copyst.

G | **10** | **Va.**
(1776-1778.)
Edmond Grady
Pvt., { Captain Clough Shelton's Co., 10th
Virginia Reg't commanded by Col.
John Green.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17 ..

Commencement of pay, 17 ..

To what time paid *6/3*, 17 ..

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Franklin's and Capt. Clough Shelton's Company.

Ragan

G

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Edmund Grady

Priv., { Capt. Clough Shelton's Co. of Foot,
10th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Major Samuel Hawes.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar.*, 1778.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*
Apr. 3, 1778.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment *3 year.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Hospital.*

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Franklin's and Capt. Clough Shelton's Company.

Metcalf

E

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Edmond Greedy

Pot

Captain Clough Shelton's Co., 10th
Virginia Reg't commanded by Col.
John Green.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *673*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Franklin's and Capt. Clough Shelton's Company.

Pagan

G

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Edmond Grady

Priv.

{ Capt. Clough Shelton's Co. of Foot,
10th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Col. John Green.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

April

, 1778.

Roll dated

May 2, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *3 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Hospital

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Franklin's and Capt. Clough Shelton's Company.

Metcalf

G | **10** | **Va.**
(1776-1778.)
Edmond Greedy
Plt, { Captain Clough Shelton's Co., 10th
Virginia Reg't commanded by Col.
John Green.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 7/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Franklin's and Capt. Clough Shelton's Company.

Pagan

G

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Edmond Gready.

Priv., { Capt. Clough Shelton's Co. of Foot,
10th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Col. John Green.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge

June 3, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: at French Creek.

Hospital.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Franklin's and Capt. Clough Shelton's Company.

Metcalfe

G

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Edmond Gready

Plt, { Captain Clough Shelton's Co., 10th
Virginia Reg't commanded by Col:
John Green.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *French Creek*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Franklin's and Capt. Clough Shelton's Company.

Ragan

G

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Edmond Gready.

Priv., { Captain Clough Shelton's Co. of the
10th Virginia Reg't commanded
by Col. John Green.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1778.

Roll dated *Brunswick*

July 6, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *French Creek.*

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Franklin's and Capt. Clough Shelton's Company.

Metcal

G

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Edmond Gready
Robt, { Captain Clough Shelton's Co. 10th
Virginia Reg't commanded by Col.
John Green.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 7/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *F. C. Hoap*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Franklin's and Capt. Clough Shelton's Company.

Pagan

G

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Edmond Gready.

Priv.

{ Capt. Clough Shelton's Co. of Foot,
10th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Col. John Green.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1778.

Roll dated

Aug. 3, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *F. C. Hospital.*

* This company was designated, at various times as Captain James Franklin's and Capt. Clough Shelton's Company.

Metcalf

G

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Edmond Grady

Pol } Capt. Clough Shelton's Company,
10th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. William Russell.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug.*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time 17 .

Commencement of pay 17 .

To what time paid 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Franklin's and Capt. Clough Shelton's Company.

Ragan

G

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Edmund Grady.

Priv. { Capt. Clough Shelton's Company of
Foot, 10th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Col. William Russell.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1778,

Roll dated *White Plains*

Sept. 2, 1778.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlistment or draft *July 17*, 1777.

When joined _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Remarks: *on band yellow
Springs.*

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Franklin's and Capt. Clough Shelton's Company.

Metcal

G

6

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Edmund Greedy

Priv

{ Capt. Clough Shelton's Company of
the 6th Virginia Reg't commanded
by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 20

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: Cont June & July

G

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Edmond Grady

Priv., { Capt. Clough Shelton's Company of
Foot, 10th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Col. William Russell.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.*, 1778,

Roll dated *Oct. 5*, 1778.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlistment or draft *July 17*, 1777.

When joined _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Remarks: *on board French
breech.*

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Franklin's and Capt. Clough Shelton's Company.

Metcal

G

6

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Edmond Grady

Pr. { Capt. Clough Shelton's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 1/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Grady

Copist.

G

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Edmond Gready

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Roll

of Cap^t Clough Shelton's Company in the 10th
Virginia Regiment Commanded By Col^o Wil-
liam Russell.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Sept. 8, 1778.

When Inlisted or Drafted, *July 17*, 1777.

3 year,

3 yrs

1 year,

Remarks: *In Corn^d Yellow Springs*

Number of record:

16

(555)

J. E. Chandler

Copyist.

G

6

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Edmond Grady

Per;

{ Capt. Clough Shelton's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Grady

Captain

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Edmond Grady

Capt. Clough Shelton's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of October, 1778.

Roll dated Camp Middlebrook
Dec. 19, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted May 17, 1777.

Term of enlistment 30 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On board French
Crack

Forster

G

6

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Edmond Grady

Pr

{ Captain Clough Shelton's Company
of the 6th Virginia Regiment com-
manded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Spang

Edmond Grady
6
(1778-1779)
Va.
Int- { Capt. Clough Shelton's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. William Russell.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Nov.*
Roll dated *Camp Middlebrook*, 1778
Dec. 19, 1778

Appointed _____, 17____
Commissioned _____, 17____
Enlisted *May 17*, 1774
Term of enlistment *3 years*
Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *On band French*
brook

W. H. H.

ly | 6 | Va.
(1778-1779.)
Edmond Grady
Det- { Capt. Clough Shelton's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Dec 1778.
Roll dated Middlebrook
May 14, 1779.

Appointed, 17
Commissioned, 17
Enlisted May 17, 1777.
Term of enlistment 3 years
Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On board ship

Done

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Edmond Grady

{ Capt. Clough Shelton's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779.

Roll dated Samuel Rought
Aug 3, 1779.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned July 17, 17

Enlisted July 17, 1777.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Porter

G

6

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Edmond Greedy

Priv

{ Capt. Clough Shelton's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dols

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10 Dols

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 16 2/3 Dols

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Gary

ly | 6 | Va.
(1778-1779.)
Edmund Greedy
Capt. { Capt. Clough Shelton's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. John Green.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of August, 1779.
Roll dated Smiths blow
Sept 6, 17

Appointed, 17
Commissioned, 17
Enlisted July 17, 1779
Term of enlistment 3 years
Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Forster

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Edmund Greedy

Pl- { Capt. Clough Shelton's Company of
Foot, belonging to the 6th Virginia
Regiment, commanded by Lieut.
Col. Samuel Hawes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Sept
Remington, 1779.
Oct 1, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 1779.

Term of enlistment

3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Greedy

ly | 6 | Va.
(1778-1779)
Edmund Geady
Sgt, { Capt. Clough Shelton's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. John Green.
Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Oct-
Roll dated Camp Haverstick 1779
Nov. 8, 1779.

Appointed, 17
Commissioned, 17
Enlisted July 17, 1777.
Term of enlistment years.
Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: App'd 1st Inst
On duty

Smith

B

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Edmond Grady

Sgt

{ Captain Clough Shelton's Company
of the 6th Virginia Regiment com-
manded by Col. John Green.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct.*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *7 1/8 Dols*

Time of service.

Whole time of service.

Subsistence *for mo. 10 Dols*

Amount.

Amt. of pay and subsistence *20 Dols*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Grady
Copyist.

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Edm'd Lyady

{ Capt. Clough Shelton's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Oct
Camp Haverstraw
Nov 8, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 1779

Term of enlistment _____ years.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: Promoted 1st. Inst

On duty.

W. Miles

ly 6 Va.
(1778-1779)

Edmund Gandy
Sgt } Capt. Clough Shelton's Co. in the
6th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Green.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov 1779
Roll dated Morris Town Dec. 1779

Appointed _____, 17
Commissioned _____, 17
Enlisted July 17, 1779
Term of enlistment yrs.
Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Orville

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Samuel Braden

Enl { Capt. Clough Shelton's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

April 1779
Madison
May 5, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted

June 17, 1779.
3 years

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Doyle

G

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Edmond Grady

Priv, { Capt. Clough Shelton's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. John Green.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 643

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Grady
Copied

6
(1778-1779)

Va.

Edmund Greedy

Capt. { Capt. Clough Shelton's Co. of Foot
belonging to ye 6th Continental Vir-
ginia Reg't commanded by Col. John
Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Jan
Smiths blow 1779.
June 11, 1779

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *July 17*, 1779.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Done

G

6

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Edward Gready

Priv.

{ Captain Clough Shelton's Company
of the 6th Virginia Regiment com-
manded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 7/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Spang

Copied.

ly 6 Va.
(1778-1779.)
Samuel Greedy
Dr- { Capt. Clough Shelton's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. John Green.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

W. H. H. H.

G

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Edmund Greaney

Priv.

{ Capt. Clough Shelton's Company of
Foot, belonging to 6th Virginia
Reg't, commanded by Lieut. Col.
Samuel Hawes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1779.

Commencement of time _____, 17

Commencement of pay _____, 17

To what time paid _____, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dols.*

Time of service _____

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence *for 14 Days - 4 2/3 Dols.*

Amount _____

Amt. of pay and subsistence *11 1/3 Dols.*

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

(545)

Spang
Copyist.

G

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Edmond Greedy

Pr.

{ Captain Clough Shelton's Company
of the 6th Virginia Regiment com-
manded by Col. John Green.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb.*, 17*79*.

Commencement of time 17 .

Commencement of pay 17 .

To what time paid 17 .

Pay per month *6 43*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Spang
Copied.

6
(1778-1779) Va.

Edmond Brady

Enl- { Capt. Clough Shelton's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June
Roll dated Middlebrook 1779.
July 4, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 1779.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On hand

Forville

G | **6** | **Va.**
(1778-1779.)

Edmond Gready

Prv, { Captain Clough Shelton's Company
of the 6th Virginia Regiment com-
manded by Col. John Green.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *March*, 177*9*.
Commencement of time, 17 .
Commencement of pay, 17 .
To what time paid, 17 .
Pay per month *6 1/3*
Time of service
Whole time of service
Subsistence
Amount
Amt. of pay and subsistence
Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Spang
Coprict.

ly

6
(1778-1779)

Va.

Edmond Lyndy

Pat- { Capt. Clough Shelton's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

July
Middlebrook 1779.
March 4, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 1777.

Term of enlistment _____ 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks:

On band

Boyle

A

6

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Edmond Greedy

Priv., { Capt. Clough Shelton's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr*, 17 *79*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3*.

Time of service.

Whole time of service.

Subsistence.

Amount.

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties.

Remarks:

Spang

Almund Brady
6
(1778-1779)
Va.
Ent- { Capt. Clough Shelton's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. William Russell.
(Revolutionary War.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *March*, 17*79*
Roll dated *Camp Middlebrook*
April 3, 17*79*.

Appointed _____, 17____.
Commissioned _____, 17____.
Enlisted *June 17*, 17*79*.
Term of enlistment *3 years*.
Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Proctor

Copyist.

G

6

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Edmund Greedy

Prv. { Captain Shelton's Company of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg-
iment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 1/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Gray
Copied.

G

6

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Edmond Grady

Priv.

{ Capt. Clough Shelton's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 43

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Grady

Copyist.

G | 6 | Va.

Edmund Grady
Sol. Inf.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received *Leap Shetton*

Day when _____, 17

Sum *£46-5-2*

Remarks : _____

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud^r Office, 1 Aug^t 1792.
Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page *155*

(547)

R. W. Pearson

Copyist.

+ 984
Grady, James
6 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private - Private -

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35821991	26
2	2037	27
3	2048	28
4	2097	29
5	2144	30
6	2190	31
7	2237	32
8	2274	33
9	2320	34
10	2362	35
11	2408	36
12	759060	37
13	9107	38
14	9155	39
15	9241	40
16	9324	41
17	9364	42
18	9403	43
19	9444	44
20	9479	45
21	37421931	46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

G

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Grady

pr, { Capt. Richard Stevens' Company of
the 10th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll .

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr*, 17*78*.

Roll dated

May 2, 17 .

Appointed, 17 .

Commissioned, 17 .

Enlisted, 17 .

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks *Draughted 14 Feb'y*

1778 to serve one year

(648)

J. B. Daugherty

Copyist.

G | **10** | **Va.**
(1776-1778.)
James Grader
priv. { Capt. Richard Stevens' Co. of the
10th Virginia Reg't commanded
by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *April*, 17 *78*.

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month *16 80*

Time of service *76 days.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

P. R. Smith
Copyist.

G

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Grady

{ Capt. Richard Stevens' Co. of the
10th Virginia Reg't commanded
by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr.*, 1778,

(under the head of Subsistence Roll for the
Draughts that joined the Company.)

Commencement of time *Feb 14*, 17

Days *42*

Pay per day *1/2 - 5 d.*

Amount *£2 - 119 - 06.*

Remarks:

Rankin

(545i)

Copyist.

G

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Crady
prvt, { Capt. Richard Stevens' Company of
the 10th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

May, 1778.
Valley Forge
June 3, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *1 y*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

(548)

H. D. Anglin
Copyist.

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Grady
for { Capt. Richard Stevens' Co. of the
10th Virginia Reg't commanded
by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *May*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *23 Dollars*.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Pantlin
Copyist.

G

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Grady

privat, { Capt. Richard Stevens' Company of
the 10th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Roll dated June 6, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks on guard

J. E. Douglas
(648) Copyist.

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Grady
John, { Capt. Richard Stevens' Co. of the
10th Virginia Reg't commanded
by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *638*.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *in Month 673*.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Parker

G

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Grady
priv, { Capt. Richard Stevens' Company of
the 10th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July, 177*8*.

Roll dated

Aug 3, 177*8*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *1 y*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks:

three days com'd

(548)

J E Douglas

Copyist.

Lynne Grady
Wt.; { Capt. Richard Stevens' Co. of the
10th Virginia Reg't commanded
by Col. John Green.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of July, 1778.

Commencement of time _____, 17 _____.

Commencement of pay _____, 17 _____.

To what time paid _____, 17 _____.

Pay per month 6 23.

Time of service _____.

Whole time of service _____.

Subsistence _____.

Amount _____.

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 23.

Pay due to sick, absent _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks : _____.

G

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Grady

Int, { Capt. Richard Stevens' Company, in
the 10th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Aug, 1778.
Whight Plains
Sept 2, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted Drafted Feb 14, 1778.

Term of enlistment 1 y

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

J. B. Douglas
(643) Copied.

G

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Las Grady

John, { Capt. Stevens Company in the 10th
Virginia Regiment commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *per Month 633*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Rankin

G

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

James Brady

Pr, { Capt. Richard Stevens' Co. of the
6th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1778.

Roll dated *Robertson*

Oct. 5, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *14 Feb. draft*, 1778.

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

W. J. L. L.
Copied.

G.

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

James Grady

Pvt

{ Capt. Richard Stevens' Co. in the
6th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.*, 177*8*.

Commencement of time....., 17 ..

Commencement of pay....., 17 ..

To what time paid....., 17 ..

Pay per month

Time of service.....

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence.....

Amount.....

Amt. of pay and subsistence *for mo. 6 2/3 dols.*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J. S. Bond

James Bradley

Pvt., { Capt. Richard Stevens' Co. of the
6th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct-*, 17 *78*.

Roll dated *Camp Middlebrook*

Dec. 19, 17 *78*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *Sick West Point*

Sam^r Grady

Pr, { Capt. Richard Stevens' Co. of the
6th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 17 *78*.

Roll dated *Camp Middlebrook*

Dec. 19, 17 *78*.

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted _____, 17 .

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Sick West Point*

W. H. Harrison

L

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

James Brady

Pvt, { Capt. Richard Stevens' Co. of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. John Green.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Midel Brook*

Jan 14, 17*79*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks *Sick at West Point*

W. H. Lawrence

6

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

James Brady

Pr, { Capt. Richard Stevens' Co. of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 1779.

Roll dated *Middlebrook*

Feb. 4., 1779.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks *Sick W Point*

W. Spencer

G

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

James Grady

Put

{ Capt. Richard Stevens' Co. of Foot
in the 6th Virginia Regiment com-
manded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan., 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay 6 $\frac{2}{3}$ dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: joined since Mus-
tered

J. B. Davis

6

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

James Grady

624, { Capt. Richard Stevens' Co. of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 1779.

Roll dated *Middlebrook*

Mar 4, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks *Discharged Feb. 17 1779*

M. Spencer

G

6

(1778-1779.)

Va.

James Grady

Put

{ Captain Richard Stevens' Company
belonging to 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb'y, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay 3.56

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: Discharged 17 Feb'y.
79.

J B Doud

G

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Graden

Appears on a

Roll

of Cap^t Stevens Company 10th V. Reg^t Com-
manded by Col^o William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Inlistment, Feb. 14, 1778

Draft, for one year, 17

Term to Serve,

Remarks:

Number of record:

18

(555)

J. Chandler

Copyist.

985
Grasday, John

6 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Grasday, John

986

Grady, John

6 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35744454	25
2	4501	27
3	4579	28
4	4643	29
5	4679	30
6	4701	31
7	4741	32
8	4776	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

G

6

Va.

(1776-1778.)

+ John Grasley +
Pr

{ Capt. Peter Dun's Company, 6th
Virginia Regiment of Continental
Forces, commanded by Lieut. Col.
James Hendricks.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

April

, 1777.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Deserted.

*Name cancelled on Roll by
lines.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Peter
Dun's and Capt. Richard Apperson's Company.

O. J. Taylor

(545)

Copyist.

G

6
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Grasley
Pr

†
{ Captain Peter Dun's Company, 6th
Virginia Regiment of Continental
Forces, commanded by Lieut. Col.
James Hendricks

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May, 1777.

Roll dated

June 16, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks:

Deserted March

4.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Peter Dun's and Capt. Richard Apperson's Company.

O. T. Taylor

(643)

Copyist

G | **6** | **Va.**
(1776-1778.)

John Gausely

Pr., { Capt. Peter Dun's Company, 6th
Virginia Battalion of Continental
Forces, commanded by Col. James
Hendricks.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1777.

Roll dated *July 23*, 17 .

Commissioned, 17 .

Enlistment, 17 .

Time to serve, 17 .

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Peter Dun's and Capt. Richard Apperson's Company.

O. T. Taylor

4 | **6** | **Va.**
(1776-1778.)

John Grastee⁺

Ans. { Capt. Peter Dun's Company, 6th
Virginia Battalion of Continental
Forces, commanded by Lieut. Col.
James Hendricks.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 177*7*.

Roll dated *Aug 5*, 17*77*.

Commissioned _____, 17*77*.

Time to serve *During War*, 17*77*.

Remarks *On Guard*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Peter Dun's and Capt. Richard Apperson's Company.

C. J. Taylor

G

6
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Gaddy
Pr

{ Capt. Peter Dun's Company, 6th
Virginia Battalion of Continental
Forces, commanded by Col. James
Hendricks.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *1 July*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 3/4 dollars*

Time of service *1 Mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of Pay £ 2. 10 S.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Peter Dun's and Capt. Richard Apperson's Company.

O. J. Taylor

1 | **6** | **Va.**
(1776-1778.)

John Gurdy
Pvt. { Capt. Peter Dun's Company, 6th
Virginia Batt'n, commanded by Col.
Thomas Elliott.*

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *to Sept. 1*, 177*7*.

Roll dated *Sept. 3*, 17 .

Commissioned ., 17 .

Enlisted for *during war.*, 17 .

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Peter Dun's and Capt. Richard Apperson's Company.

O. J. Taylor

G

6
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Grady

Prs, { Capt. Peter Dun's Co., 6th Virginia
Battalion of Continental Forces, com-
manded by Col. Thomas Elliott.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Aug. 1*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 $\frac{2}{3}$ dollars*

Time of service *1 Mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of Pay \$ 2. 10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file Oct. 1777.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Peter Dun's and Capt. Richard Apperson's Company.

O. J. Taylor

(545)

Copyist.

G

6

(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Grastey

Pvt. { Capt. Peter Dun's Company, 6th
Virginia Regiment of Continental
Forces, commanded by Lieut. Col.
Charles Simms.*

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept. Oct. & Nov., 1777.

Roll dated

Dec. 23, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Time to serve, 17.

Remarks: Killed 4 Octbr.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Peter Dun's and Capt. Richard Apperson's Company.

O. T. Taylor

(548)

Copyist.

987
Graslee John

6 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Grasdy John

988
Grasley John

6 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Grasley John

988-a
Grassey John

6 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Grassey John

Gray Charles

6 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

G | 6 | Va.

Charles Gray
Privt, 6th - V R Reg^t

Appears on a

Return

of the reinlisted men of Gen^l Scott's Brigade
agreeable to the Gen^l orders of the 14th Inst
1779

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Mar 16, 1779.

Bounty in Dollars, 15-

Remarks:

Number of record :

50

(548d)

C. H. Patterson

Copyist.

989-a
Gray, Francis

6 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Ensign | Lieutenant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

- Cards filed with

Grey, Francis

990

✓ *Gray, Samuel*
6 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25822515	26
2	2621	27
3	2671	28
4	2743	29
5	2810	30
6	2873	31
7	2936	32
8	2996	33
9	3022	34
10	3079	35
11	3138	36
12	3231	37
13	752752	38
14	2802	39
15	2907	40
16	2857	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

G | **10** | **Va.**
(1776-1778.)

Saml Gray
Pvt., { Capt. John Syme's Co., 10th Vir-
ginia Reg't, under command of
Col. Edward Stevens.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on
Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Dec 3, 1776 to June 1, 1777.*
Commencement of pay *Feb 15, 1777.*
Time of service *3 mo 14 days*
Pay per month *6 2/3 (dolls)*
Time of subsistence _____
Subsistence per week *8 d*
Whole pay *\$ 5 - 13 4*
Whole subsistence _____

Remarks _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Syme's and Lieut. Thomas Barbee's Company.

S

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Saml Gray

P.W., { Capt. John Syme's Company, 10th
Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. Edward Stevens.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Syme's and Lieut. Thomas Barbee's Company.

C. J. Syme

S | **10** | **Va.**
(1776-1778.)

Samuel Gray

Pr, { Capt. John Syme's Co of Foot, 10th
Virginia Regiment commanded by
Col. Edward Stevens.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

910 Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *Nov 7*, 17.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Prisoner*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Syme's and Lieut. Thomas Barboe's Company.

G | **10** | **Va.**
(1776-1778.)

Sam'l Gray

Plt, { Captain John Syme's Co. of Foot,
10th Virginia Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1777

Roll dated *June 13*, 1777

Appointed _____, 1777

Commissioned _____, 1777

Enlisted _____, 1777

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Syme's and Lieut. Thomas Barbee's Company.

Wm

G | **10** | **Va.**
(1776-1778.)

Sam'l Gray
Pr, { Capt. John Syme's Company, 10th
Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. Edward Stevens.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 17*77*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Syme's and Lieut. Thomas Barbee's Company.

G.

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Samuel Gray

Pvt., { Captain John Syme's Co. of Foot,
10th Virginia Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777.

Roll dated *Aug 6*, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *in hospital*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Syme's and Lieut. Thomas Barbee's Company.

Wm

10

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Saml Gray

Pr, { Captain John Syme's Co. of Foot,
10th Virginia Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *July 16*, 17.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *in hospit*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Syme's and Lieut. Thomas Barbee's Company.

Wm

G.

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Samuel Gray

Pr., { Capt. John Syme's Company, 10th
Continental Virginia Reg't, com-
manded by Col. Edward Stevens.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Syme's and Lieut. Thomas Barbee's Company.

Gray

G

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Saml Gray

Pr, { Capt. John Syme's Co. of Foot, 10th
Virginia Regiment commanded by
Col. Edward Stevens.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1777.

Roll dated *Oct 9*, 17 .

Appointed, 17 .

Commissioned, 17 .

Enlisted, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Missing since
battle 4th Oct*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Syme's and Lieut. Thomas Barbee's Company.

Wise

Copyist.

10

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Sam'l Gray

Priv, { Capt. John Syme's Company, 10th
Virginia Regt, commanded by
Col. Edward Stevens.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time, 17 ..

Commencement of pay, 17 ..

To what time paid, 17 ..

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *64*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *Prisoner 4 Oct*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Syme's and Lieut. Thomas Barbee's Company.

G

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Saml Gray

Sgt., { Capt. John Syme's Company, 10th
Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. Edward Stevens.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Syme's and Lieut. Thomas Barbee's Company.

Wm

S | **10** | **Va.**
(1776-1778.)

Samuel Gray

Pvt., { Capt. John Syme's Co. of Foot, 10th
Virginia Regiment commanded by
Col. Edward Stevens.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above for the month
of *Aug.*, 17 *77*.

Roll dated *Aug 31*, 17 .

Appointed ., 17 .

Commissioned ., 17 .

Enlisted ., 17 .

Term of enlistment .

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster .

Casualties .

Remarks : .

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Syme's and Lieut. Thomas Barbee's Company.

25

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Samuel Hawes

Pin { Lieut. Colonel Hawes' Company,
6th Virginia Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1774 .

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month 4 .

Time of service .

Whole time of service .

Subsistence 6 .

Amount .

Amt. of pay and subsistence 10 .

Pay due to sick, absent .

Casualties .

Remarks: Joined 12 October

* This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Thomas Barbee's and Lieut. Col. Samuel Hawes' Company.

Samuel Hawes

42

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Samuel Hawes

Private

{ Lieut. Colonel Hawes' Company,
6th Virginia Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Nov, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 16 2/3

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: Disch'd 1st Dec.

* This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Thomas Barbee's and Lieut. Col. Samuel Hawes' Company.

Almon

9 | 6 | Va.
(1778-1779.)

Saml Gray

Pr, { Lieut. Colonel Hawes' Company of
Foot in the 6th Virginia Reg't.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1779.

Roll dated Heaverstraw

Nov 8, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: Joined 12 Oct

*This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Thomas Barbee's and Lieut. Col. Samuel Hawes' Company.

Bayle

G

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Saml. Grey

Pr, { Lieut. Col. Hawes' Company, 6th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. John Green.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1779.

Roll dated *Camp near Morristown*
Dec 9, 1779.

Appointed _____, 1779.

Commissioned _____, 1779.

Enlisted _____, 1779.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Disch'd 6 Inst.*

*This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Thomas Barbee's and Lieut. Col. Samuel Hawes' Company.

Bayler
Copied.

Next Number.

991

991-a

Grady Edmond

6 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Grady, Edmond

99172
Green, Gabriel

6 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Ensign

Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37408524	26
2	10795	27
3	0472	28
4	03555500	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

G

6

Va.

Gabriel Green,

Ensign, 6 Virginia Regiment.

Appears as shown below on a

Listshowing "Arrangement of the Virginia Line Feb^y
10th 1781."

The name is borne under the following heading:
 "Rank and Succession of the field Officers Cap-
 tains and Subalterns with the dates of their
 Commissions, former & Present regiments
 arranged to the—."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Not dated

, 17

Rank, Ensign-6.Name, Gabriel Green,Date of Commⁿ, Oct^r 12, 1780.

Whose vacancy, _____

Remarks: _____

Number of record:

29

(545i)

J. J. Wm. Wm.

Copyist.

21 | | Va.

Gabriel Green
Lieutenant

Appears on a

List

showing "Arrangement of the Virginia Line 1"
January 1783."

The name is borne under the following heading:
"Numerical List of the Redundant Junior
Officers of each Grade in the Virginia line"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

not dated, 17

Rank

Lieutenant

N^o,

58

Date of Commission

July 15, 1781.

Remarks:

Number of record:

62

(546m)

J. C. Hurdley

Copyist.

G | *Infantry* | **Va.**

Gabriel Green

Lieut.

Appears on a

List

of the Officers and Soldiers of the Virginia Line
on Continental Establishment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Regiment,

Infantry

Number of Acres,

200

Warrant, when issued,

Remarks:

*This list, furnished by the State of Virginia, May 31, 1811, by request, is a copy of a list made by the Secretary of War from original records and furnished the State of Virginia in pursuance of an act of Congress of Aug. 10, 1790. Retained copy of list, and many of the records from which it was extracted, was destroyed by fire in the War Office.

Number of records:

64

(545m)

L. Morrison

Copyist.

G

Va.

Gabriel Green

Appears with the rank of *Lt* on a

Paymaster General's Return

of Specie pay due the Officers of the Virginia Line.

The name is borne under the following heading:
"Alphabetical List of the officers of the Virginia Line who were deranged on the 1st January 1783, with the pay they have received and the ballances yet due."

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Jan'y 10, 17 *86*.

Pay due in 1782, *80*

Pay due in 1783,

Pay Received in 1782, *80*

Pay Received in 1783,

Ballance due the Officer,

Ball^{ce} overpd the officer,

Remarks:

The Return bears the following note: "This is a copy of an abstract of monies due the officers of the Virginia Line, sent to the Secretary at war on the 10th Jan^y 1786—has been since revised and Corrected—and the Am^o found to be less than what this is—See the last Return."

Number of record:

68

(548d)

Is Johnson

Copyist

Va.

P. Lieut

Book of Accounts

of payments made by him "to the Officers & Men of the Virginia Line on Account of pay for the Officers for 1782 & 1783, & for the Men for the Year 1783."

(Revolutionary War.)

[illegible]

Vol. 139, page 2

(545i)

Copyist

G. 1 6 | Va.

Gabriel Green
Cens Inf

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A. List of Officers Names who have received certificates one and two years advanced pay agreeable to Act of Assembly passed November session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received

French Strother

Day when

Feb 6, 1783.

Sum

\$90

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud^rs Office, 1 Aug^t 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page 7

RW Peniston

(547)

Copyist.

99176
Green, James

6 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Ensign

Ensign

CARD NUMBERS.

127408525	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

G

6

Va.

James Green
Sens. Inf.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Officers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of their full pay agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received

F. Stotter

Day when

June 24, 1783

Sum

£ 31

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment.

J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud^r Office, 1 Aug^t 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page 39

AV Pearson

(547)

Copyist.

g

6

Va.

James Green.

Ensign, 6 Virginia Regiment.

Appears as shown below on a

List

showing "Arrangement of the Virginia Line Feb'
10th 1781."

The name is borne under the following heading:
 "Rank and Succession of the field Officers Cap-
 tains and Subalterns with the dates of their
 Commissions, former & Present regiments
 arranged to the—."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Not dated, 17

Rank, Ensign - 7.

Name, James O Green.

Date of Comm^{ns}, Oct 13, 1780.

Whose vacancy, -----

Remarks: _____

Number of record :

29

(455i)

Thursday

Copyist.

Previous Number.

✓ 992 991-b
Green, John

6 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Colonel | Colonel

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35809955	26	31751289
2	9963	27	1302
3	9971	28	1333
4	9979	29	1346
5	9987	30	1377
6	9995	31	1389
7	10063	32	1420
8	0032	33	1431
9	0041	34	1462
10	0073	35	1474
11	0980	36	1505
12	75-1013	37	1517
13	1025	38	1548
14	1053	39	1539
15	1064	40	1590
16	1091	41	37406128
17	1101	42	6288
18	1128	43	6325
19	1139	44	6377
20	1166	45	6609
21	1177	46	7235
22	1205	47	7301
23	1217	48	7432
24	1245	49	8143
25	1257	50	8494

Number of personal papers herein 0

book Mark:

✓ See also

Va.

Reg^t

Return

(Revolutionary War.)

5th July, 1777.

Reason for absence,

Reason for absence, furlough

County where resides,

County where resides, Culpeper

Expiration of leave
of absence, }

Remarks :

Number of record:

21

L. Morrison

(548d)

Copyist.

G

6

Va.

John Green

Colonel

6

Regiment

Appears on a

List

showing:

"Arrangement of the Field Officers to the Several Regiments"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Sept 14

, 1778.

Remarks:

Number of record:

3

(545m)

D. Johnson

Copyist

9

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Green*
Col.

Appears as shown below on a

Return

of Men Draughted from the State of Virginia for
the Service of the United States of America,
Commanded by Col^o John Green of the 10th
Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Sept 6, 1778.

Man's Name,

Where Inlisted,

Date of Inlist^m, 17

What Term,

Time wⁿ Join'd, 17

Whole time of Subsistance, Weeks, Days.

Amount of Subsistance }
at 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ Dollars $\text{\textcircled{P}}$ Week, } Dollars, 90 Parts.

Bounty paid Each Man,

Whole Amount of Sub- }
sistance & Bounty } Dollars, 90 Parts.

Remarks:

*This name appears on this return
only in caption

Number of record:

8

(548d)

Storrell

Copyist.

G | 6th | Va.

John Green

Col^e, 6th Va Regiment

Appears on a

List

showing:

"An Arrangement of the Officers in the third
Virginia Brigade Commanded by Brigadier Gen-
eral Charles Scott"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Sept. 15th, 1778.

Remarks:

Number of record:

4

L. Morrison

(545m)

Copyist

G

6

Va.

John Green
Colonel

Appears with the rank of *Colonel* on a

Rank Roll

of the Field Officers of the Virg^a Lyne

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Sept 14, 1778.

When Commissioned,

Jan 26, 1778.

Remarks:

Number of record:

1

(555)

John Green

Copyist.

G | 6 | Va.

John Green
Colonel, 6 " Regiment.

Appears as shown below on a

Rank Roll

of the Field Officers in the Virginia Line

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Sept 14, 1778.
a No 7 John Green
26 Jan'y 1778. 6"

NOTE: The Numbers shew their Seniority, and
the Letter a, those absent

Remarks:

Number of record:

3

(555)

John Green

Copyist.

G

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Green

Col, { 10th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*78*.

Commissioned or appointed....., 17 ..

Commencement of time....., 17 ..

Commencement of pay *June 1*, 17 ..

To what time paid *15 dollars*, 17 ..

Pay per month.....

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence *10 month 50*

Amount *\$ 37-10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties.....

Remarks :

Harriet

G

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Green
Col

{ 10th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*78*.

Commissioned or appointed....., 17.....

Commencement of time....., 17.....

Commencement of pay *May*, 17.....

To what time paid....., 17.....

Pay per month *20 Dollars*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence.....

Amount *\$22-10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent.....

Casualties.....

Remarks :

Heuser

G

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Green
Col, { 10th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1778.

Commissioned or appointed....., 17 ..

Commencement of time....., 17 ..

Commencement of pay April 1, 17 ..

To what time paid....., 17 ..

Pay per month 75 dollars

Time of service 1 m

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence.....

Amount \$22-10

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties.....

Remarks :

Heersom

G

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Green
Col. { 10th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*78*.

Commissioned or appointed....., 17 ..

Commencement of time....., 17 ..

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 17 ..

To what time paid....., 17 ..

Pay per month *75 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence *1 month 50*

Amount *\$ 37 - 10 - 0*

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties.....

Remarks :

Heuser

67

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Green
Cole, { 6th Virginia Regiment of Foot,
 { commanded by Col. Samuel Hawes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1778.

Commissioned or appointed, 17.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *1 Sept*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *75 Dollars*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service.

Subsistence *pr month 50 Dollars*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *125 Dolls. £46.7.6*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Comd'g

G.

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Brown
Col.

{ 10th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 17*78*.

Commissioned or appointed, 17 .

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay *Aug 1*, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month *75 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *1/2 month 50*

Amount *£ 37-10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence *125*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Hevish

John Green
Colo, { 6th Virginia Regiment of Foot,
 commanded by Col. Samuel Hawes.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1778 .

Commissioned or appointed ., 17 .

Commencement of time ., 17 .

Commencement of pay *1 Dec.*, 17 .

To what time paid ., 17 .

Pay per month *75 Dollars*

Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *per month 50 Dollars*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *25 Dolls. \$37.10*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Wing on Furlough*

Remarks :

G

6

(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Green

Colo, { 6th Virginia Regiment of Foot,
commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1778.

Commissioned or appointed, 17.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay 1 Nov., 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 75 Dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence pr month 50 Dollars

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 125 Dolls. £ 37.10,

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties In Virginia on Furlough

Remarks :

Amherst

6

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Green
Calo, { 6th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1778.

Commissioned or appointed, 17.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *1 Dec*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *75 Dollars*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *per month 50 Dollars*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *25 Dollars \$37.10*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *In Virginia on Furlough*

Remarks:

G

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Green

Colo.; { 6th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. William Russell.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Octr, 1778.

Roll dated

Dec. 19, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17,

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Wing^a on furlough.

J. B. Dine

G

6

Va.

(1778-1779.)

John Green

Col. { 6th Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec. 1778.

Roll dated Camp Middlebrook,
Jan. 14, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Went on furlough*

J. B. Dred

G

6

(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Green

Col: { 6th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1778.

Roll dated Robertsons

Oct. 5, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned Jan. 26, 1778.

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: In Virg - on furlough.

(544)

J. B. Dred

Copyist.

G

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Green
Col, 10th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May, 1778.

Roll dated

June 3, 1778.

Appointed 17 .

Commissioned 17 .

Enlisted 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Plouster

G

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Green
Col., 10th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1778.

Roll dated *Monday*

....., 17 ..

Appointed, 17 ..

Commissioned, 17 ..

Enlisted, 17 ..

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties *Green*

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Green

G

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Green

Colo, { 10th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July, 17*78*.

Roll dated

Aug 3, 17*78*.

Appointed 17 .

Commissioned 17 .

Enlisted 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Howson

(544)

Copyist.

G | **10** | **Va.**
(1776-1778.)

John Green
Colo., { 10th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1778.

Roll dated *White Plains*
Sept 1, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Our first in*
Virginia

Green
Copyist.

G

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Green
Col.

{ 6th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov.*, 1778.

Roll dated *Dec. 19*, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Virginia fur-*
ough.

J. J. Davis

G | **6** | **Va.**
(1778-1779.)

John Green *

Appears on a

Return

of Men Reenlisted for the War at Middle Brook
By the Officers of the 6th V. Reg.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated *May 15*, 1779.

Inlisted by, _____

When Inlisted, _____, 17

Bounty, _____

Remarks: _____

** This name appears on this return
only as the signature*

Number of record:

2

(548d)

S. James

Copyist.

G

Green

Col.

Name appears, as the designation of a Regiment,
on a

General Return

of the Troops in the State of Rhode Island Com-
manded by the Honourable Major General
Gates

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Providence

June 21, 1779.

Remarks:

Number of record

42

JA Johnson

(548d)

Copyist.

G

Green

Colo. Green's Regt-

Name appears, as the designation of a Regiment,
on a

Return

of the Brigade of Foot Commanded by Brigadier
General Stark as Reviewed by the Inspector
General

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Sept: 6, 1779.

Remarks:

This from its numbers
can hardly be called a Regi-
ment-Consisting only of 147
Negroes in very bad order. The
non commis officers are very
bad which must always
be the case as they being white
men cannot be reduced or
their places supplied from
the Ranks. It were to be
desired that the State would
keep this Regiment with them
& replace it in the line with
one of their State Regiments

Number of record:

192

(548d)

P E Coines

Copyist.

g

6
(1778-1779)

Va.

John Green *

Appears on a

Return

of the VIth Virginia Regiment
commanded by Colonel John Green
as reviewed by the Inspector Gen^l
May 1779

(Revolutionary War.)

* This name appears on this return only
in caption

Number of record:

1

(545i)

Hotwell

Copyist

G

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Green
Calo, { 6th Virginia Regiment of Foot,
commanded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb* *1779* .

Commissioned or appointed, 17 .

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay *1 Feb*, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month *75 Dollars*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *from month 50 Dollars*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *125 Dolls \$37.10*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Amnning

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Green
Colo, { 6th Virginia Regiment of Foot,
 { commanded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 1779 .

Commissioned or appointed, 17 .

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay *1 January*, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month *50 Dollars*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *per month 75 Dollars*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *125 Dolls \$37.10*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

5

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Green
Colo, { 6th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1779.

Commissioned or appointed, 17.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *1 June*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *75 Dollars*

Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *per month 50 Dollars*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *125 Dollars & 37.10*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

6 | **6** | **Va.**
(1778—1779.)

John Green
Colo, { 6th Virginia Regiment of Foot,
 { commanded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1779 .

Commissioned or appointed _____, 17 .

Commencement of time _____, 17 .

Commencement of pay *1 March*, 17 .

To what time paid _____, 17 .

Pay per month *75 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence *from month 50 Dollars*

Amount _____

Amt. of pay and subsistence *125 Dolls & 37.10*

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

Amherst

9

6

Va.

(1778-1779.)

John Green

Colo, { 6th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1779 .

Commissioned or appointed, 17 .

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay *1 May*, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month *75 Dollars*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *for mo 50 Dollars*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *125 Dols. £ 37.10*

Pay due to sick, absent

.

.

Casualties

.

Remarks :

.

.

.

.

.

.

.

.

.

.

.

.

.

Summary

G

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Green

Colo, { 6th Virginia Regiment of Foot,
commanded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr, 1779 .

Commissioned or appointed _____, 17 .

Commencement of time _____, 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 Apr, 17 .

To what time paid _____, 17 .

Pay per month 75 Dollars

Time of service 1 mo,

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence pr mo 50 Dollars

Amount _____

Amt. of pay and subsistence 125 Dollars & 37 1/2

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

Amthiney

G

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Green
Colo, { 6th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1779 .

Commissioned or appointed, 17 .

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay *1 Oct*, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month *75 Dollars*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *500 Dollars*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *575 Dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Smith

L

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Green
Colo, { 6th Virginia Regiment of Foot,
 { , commanded by Col. John Green.
(Revolutionary War,)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1779 .

Commissioned or appointed, 17 .

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month *75 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

from the 1st to the 17th of Aug. at 28²⁴ 1/4
Subsistence *17 1/4 21* *233 1/4*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *336 48 1/4* Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Asst. Comm.

6

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Green
Colo, { 6th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1779.

Commissioned or appointed, 17.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay ** 1 June*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *75 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *per month 50 Dollars*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *25 Dols. £37.10*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

** As on roll*

(547)

Amherst
Copyist.

6 | 6 | Va.
(1778-1779.)

John Green
Colo, { 6th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1779

Commissioned or appointed 17

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 1 Sept, 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month 75 Dollars

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence per month 500 Dollars

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 575 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

L

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Green
Colo, { 6th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1779.

Commissioned or appointed, 17.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *1 Nov*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *75 Dollars*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *for month 500 Dollars*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *575 Dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Prothonotary

G

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Green

Col: , 6th Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May

, 179

Roll dated

Smiths Cove,

June 12, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

J. B. Doud

G

John Green

Appears as shown below on a

General Abstract of Muster Rolls
of the Battalions & Corps of the Army of the
United States of America for the Month of
November 1779.

(Revolutionary War.)

Abstract dated *camp at Morris Town*
December 30, 1779.

State where raised, *Virginia*
Battalion Com- }
manded by } *John Green*

L Dragoons,

Artillery,

Commissioned Officers:

Colonel, *1* Lieut. Colonel, *1*

Major, Captains, *4*

Cap^t Lieuts., Lieutenants, *9*

Ensigns,

Staff Officers:

Adjutant, Quarter Master,

Pay Master, Surgeons, *1*

Mates,

Non Com^d Officers & Privates:

Serjeants, *x* Corporals, *x*

Drums & Fifes, *x* Privates, *x*

Non Effectives, *x*

Remarks:

x Abstract torn

Number of record:

1

(547e)

L. Morrison

Copyist.

G

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Green

Col.

, 6th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1779.

Roll dated Haverstraw,
Nov. 8, 1779.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned 26 Jan., 1778.

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Wounded on battle

J. B. D. D.

G

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Green

Col., { 6th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1779.

Roll dated Camp Ramehan,

Oct. 1, 1779.

Appointed Jan., 17

Commissioned Jan. 26, 1778.

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Virg^a on furlough.

J. B. Doud

G

6

Va.

(1778-1779.)

John Green

Col. { 6th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1779.

Roll dated Camp near Morris-

Town, Dec., 1779.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned 26 Jan., 1778.

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Furlough, Virga

J. S. Doud

G

6

(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Green

Col. { 6th Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll.

of the organization named above for the month

of

April

1779.

Roll dated

Camp Middlebrook,

May 5

17

Appointed

17

Commissioned

26 Jan.

1778.

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

J B Doud

G

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Green

Col. { 6th Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. John Green.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan., 1779.

Roll dated Camp Middle

Brook, Feb. 4, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: In Vig^a on fur-
lough.

(544)

J. S. Davis

Copyist.

G

6

(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Green

Col., { 6th Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1779.

Roll dated Middlebrook

Apr 3, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned 16 Jan., 1778

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: In Virg^a on furlough.

J. S. Bond

G

6

(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Green

Col., { 6th Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. John Green.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 1779.

Roll dated *Mch 4*, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned *Feb. 16*, 1778.

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *In Virg^a on furlough*

J. B. Dred

G

6

(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Green

Col.

, 6th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug.

, 1779.

Roll dated

Smiths Cove,

Aug. 6, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

16 Jan.

, 1778.

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Wing, furlough.

J. S. Davis

G

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Green

Col., 6th Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779.

Roll dated November,

Aug. 3, 1779.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned Jan. 26, 1778.

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

J. M. Dred

G

6

(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Green

Col.

, 6th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June

, 1779.

Roll dated

Smithy Grove,

July 9, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

(544)

SECRET
J. B. Davis

Copyist.

G |

Va.

Green

Colonel

Appears as shown below on a

Record

of the Proceedings of a Board of Officers Appointed by Brigadier General Muhlenberg, for the Purpose of Adjusting and finally settling an Arrangement of the Virginia Line.

Colonel Wood President

Colonel Green

Captain Morgan

Major Polson

Williams

} Members

Cowherd

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Winchester Decem 27, 1782.

Number of record

62

(552)

J. C. Shindley

Copyist.

Va.

Col John Green

Appears as shown below in Lieutenant Charles Stockley's

Book of Accounts

of payments made by him "to the Officers & Men of the Virginia Line on Account of pay for the Officers for 1782 & 1783, & for the Men for the Year 1783."

(Revolutionary' War.)

[illegible]

Vol. 139, page. 100

(b4)(b)(i)

Copyist.

G 1 6 | Va.

John Green
Capt Inf

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Officers Names who have received certificates one and two years advanced pay agreeable to Act of Assembly passed November session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received

Genl Mucklen

Day when

May 20, 17 82

Sum

\$ 720

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud^r Office, 1 Aug^t 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page 7

RW Pearson

(547)

Copyist.

G

6

Va.

John Green
Scol. Inf.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Officers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of their full pay agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received

himself

Day when

March 7

, 1783.

Sum

£528-15-2

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment.

J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud^r Office, 1 Aug^t 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page 39

R. W. Pearson

(547)

Copyist.

G | | Va.

John Green
Appears with the rank of Colonel on a

Paymaster General's Return
of Specie pay due the Officers of the Virginia Line.

The name is borne under the following heading:
"Alphabetical List of the officers of the Virginia Line who were deranged on the 1st January 1783, with the pay they have received and the ballances yet due."
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated
Jan^y 10, 1786.

Pay due in 1782, 150

Pay due in 1783,

Pay Received in 1782, 150

Pay Received in 1783,

Ballance due the Officer,

Ball^{ce} overpd the officer,

Remarks:
.....
.....

The Return bears the following note: "This is a copy of an abstract of monies due the officers of the Virginia Line, sent to the Secretary at war on the 10th Jan^y 1786—has been since revised and Corrected—and the Am^o found to be less than what this is—See the last Return."

Number of record:
68
(548d) JA Johnson Copyist

G

Va.

John Green

Appears with the rank of *Col* on a

List

of General and Field Officers of the Virginia Line, in the late Army of the United States, who continued in service to the end of the War, or were deranged in pursuance of Acts of Congress

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks:

Number of record:

10

(545m)

J. Jacobson

Copyin.

G | 6 | Va.

John Green

Col, 6 Regiment

Appears on a

Rank Roll

of the Field Officers & Captains in the Virginia
line September 23, 1779

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated not dated

_____, 17 ____.

Comm^d, Jan. 26, 1778.

Remarks: _____

Number of record:

58

(555)

J. B. Sittler

Copyist

G |

Va.

John Green

Appears with the rank of *Colonel* on a
List

of Charges apparently on Account of Pay for the
year 1782 on the Books of the Commissioner in
Virginia

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated _____

Prob dated, 17

150 Doll^r 90th

NOTE: The foregoing are extracted from my
Books to assist in the Idea of advances for the
Two & three months Pay—1782—

A^r Dunscomb

Ass^t Com^r. A. Accounts

Remarks: _____

Number of record:

11

(545m)

J. Jacobson
Copyist

G |

Va.

Green

Appears on a

List

(without caption, date, or certificate.)

(Revolutionary War.)

Number of record:

51

(545m)

W. R. Ripley
Copyist

G

10

Va.

John Green.

Col., 10th Virginia Regt.

Appears as shown below on a

List

showing "Arrangement of the Virginia Battalions White Plains Aug^r 1778."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Colonel John Green

Number of record:

31

(546m)

W. J. Hastings

Copyist.

G

6

Va.

John Green

Col.

6

Regiment.

Appears on a

List

showing "Regimental Arrangements of the Virginia line containing the Officers in Service, the Prisoners and Supernumeries, as finally settled at Middle Brook March 1779.

All vacancies for Prisoners, Subsequent to the commencement of the Arrangement at White Plains, are left Open for them."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated not dated

, 17

Rank, Colonel

Nº, 7

Date of Commission, Jan 26, 1778.

Remarks:

Number of record:

28

(545m)

J. N. Hammer

Copyist.

G | Infantry | Va.

John Green
Col

Appears on a

List

of the Officers and Soldiers of the Virginia Line
on Continental Establishment.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Regiment,

Infantry

Number of Acres,

500

Warrant, when issued,

Remarks:

*This list, furnished by the State of Virginia, May 31, 1811, by request, is a copy of a list made by the Secretary of War from original records and furnished the State of Virginia in pursuance of an act of Congress of Aug. 10, 1790. Retained copy of list, and many of the records from which it was extracted, was destroyed by fire in the War Office.

Number of record:

64

(545m)

L. Morrison

Copyist.

G

6

Va.

John Greene.

Colonel: 6 Virginia Regiment.

Appears as shown below on a

List

showing "Arrangement of the Virginia Line Feb^y
10th 1781."

The name is borne under the following heading:
"Rank and Succession of the field Officers Cap-
tains and Subalterns with the dates of their
Commissions, former & Present regiments
aranged to the—."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Not dated

, 17

Rank, Colonel.

Name, John Greene

Date of Commⁿ, Jan'y 26, 1778.

Whose vacancy,

Remarks:

Number of record:

29

(545i)

J. T. Dunsen

Copyist.

G

6

Va.

John Green
Col., 6th Regiment

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"Arrangement of the Field Officers to the Several Regiments"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks:

Number of record:

1

(545m)

John Green

Copyist

G | | **Va.**

John Green
Colonel

Appears on a

List

showing "Arrangement of the Virginia Line 1st
January 1783."

The name is borne under the following heading:
"Numerical List of the Redundant Junior
Officers of each Grade in the Virginia line"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

not dated

Rank,

Colonel

N^o,

6

Date of Commission,

January 26, 1778

Remarks:

Number of record:

62

(646m)

J. C. Handley
Copyist.

G

Va.

John Green

Appears with the rank of Colonel on a

List of General and Field Officers

in the late Army of the United States, who continued in Service to the end of the War, or were deranged in pursuance of Acts of Congress.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Number of record:

7

(545m)

L. B. Bowman

Copyist.

6 | 1 | 6 | Va.

John Green

Col, Sixth Regiment.

Appears on a

List

showing "Regimental Arrangements of the Virginia line containing the Officers in Service, the Prisoners and Supernumeries, as finally settled at Middle Brook March 1779.

All vacancies for Prisoners, Subsequent to the commencement of the Arrangement at White Plains, are left Open for them."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated not dated

, 17

Rank, Colonel

Nº,

Date of Commission, Jan 26, 1778.

Remarks:

Number of record:

28

(545m)

J. N. Hammer

Copyist.

G

Va.

John Green
Colo

Appears as shown below on a

Record

of the proceedings of "a meeting for the Arrangement of the Virginia Line, September 11th 1778.

Present

The Brigadiers, Field Officers and an Officer to represent each Regiment where there are no Field Officers in Camp.

* * * * *

It is Agreed that the Field Officers be Arranged in the following Order:

* * * * *
10 Regiment No 6 Colo John
Green Lt Colo Samuel
Hawes Major Thos Ridley
* * * * *

(Revolutionary War.)

Number of record:

63

(552)

J C Hambley
Copyist

G

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Green
Col, 10th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month,

of

June, 17

Roll dated

July 6, 17

Appointed 17

Commissioned 17

Enlisted 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Green

993

Green, John

6 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference Envelope

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also 2 Va. Brig.

994
 ✓ Green, Joseph
 6 Virginia Regiment.
 (Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35743909	26
2	3927	27
3	3963	28
4	4001	29
5	4037	30
6	4415	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Marks

✓ See also

Ly | 6 | Va.
(1776-1778.)

Joseph Green

Priv., { Capt. Thomas Patterson's Company,
6th Virginia Regiment of Continen-
tal Forces, under the command of
Lieut. Col. James Hendricks.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1777 .

Commencement of time _____, 17 .

Commencement of pay _____, 17 .

To what time paid _____, 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service _____

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount _____

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Patterson's and Capt. Billey Haley Avery's Company.

Gram

G

6
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Joseph Green

Pr

{ Capt. Billey Haley Avery's Co. in
the 6th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Lieut. Col. James Hendricks.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1777.

Roll dated *July 23*, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *On command*

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Patterson's and Capt. Billey Haley Avery's Company.

Lam

G

6

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Joseph Green

Pr

{ Capt. Billey Haley Avery's Co., in
the 6th Virginia Battalion of Conti-
nental Forces, commanded by Col.
James Hendrick's*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17 77.

Commencement of time *May*, 17 .

Commencement of pay *May*, 17 .

To what time paid *May*, 17 .

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£2 10s*

Amt. of pay and subsistence *£2 10s*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas
Patterson's and Capt. Billey Haley Avery's Company.

Green

(545)

Copyist.

g

6
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Joseph Green

Prv

{ Capt. Billey Haley Avery's Co. in
the 6th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Lieut. Col. James Hendricks.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1777..

Roll dated *Taken at Middle*
Brook, May 31, 1777.

Appointed, 17 ..

Commissioned, 17 ..

Enlisted, 17 ..

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *On command*

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Patterson's and Capt. Billey Haley Avery's Company.

G. Gram

G

6

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Joseph Green

Priv

{ Capt. Billey Haley Avery's Co., in
the 6th Virginia Battalion of Conti-
nental Forces, commanded by Col.
James Hendrick's*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1777.

Commencement of time 17.

Commencement of pay 17.

To what time paid 17.

Pay per month *62/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£2. 10s*

Amt. of pay and subsistence *£2. 10s*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas
Patterson's and Capt. Billey Haley Avery's Company.

Gram

(545)

Copyist.

Ly | **6** | **Va.**
(1776-1778.)

Joseph Green

Priv, { Capt. Samuel Jordan Cabell's Co.,
6th Virginia Batt'n of Continental
Forces, commanded by Lieut. Col.
James Hendricks.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *0 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 Mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *off pay & 2-102*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Street

495

Green, Moses

6 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35821988	26
2	2034	27
3	2040	28
4	2093	29
5	2140	30
6	2186	31
7	2233	32
8	2286	33
9	2332	34
10	2373	35
11	759067	36
12	9113	37
13	9160	38
14	9200	39
15	9246	40
16	37421939	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

G

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Moses Green

privat, { Capt. Richard Stevens' Company, in
the 10th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1778.
Roll dated Whight Plains
Sept 2, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted Drafted Feb 14, 1778.

Term of enlistment 1 yr

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks Flying Host

J. B. Dangler

(543)

Copied.

Moses Green.
Pr, { Capt. Richard Stevens' Co. of the
6th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. William Russell.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above for the month
of Sept 1, 17 78.
Roll dated Robertson
Oct. 5, 17 78.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.
Commissioned _____, 17 ____.
Enlisted 14 Feb. draft, 17 78.
Term of enlistment 1 year
Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: Hospital

G

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Moses Green

Pat

{ Capt. Richard Stevens' Co. in the
6th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 20 dols.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: Omitted fine & July
joined since Mustered.

J. B. Doid

h

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Moses Green

Pr, { Capt. Richard Stevens' Co. of the
6th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. William Russell.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1778.

Roll dated *Camp Middlebrook*

Dec. 19, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks *Discharged 20 October*

W. Green

G

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Moses Green

Pr

{ Capt. Richard Stevens' Co. in the
6th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct^r, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 4 ³²/₁₀₀ dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: Discharged 27 Octobr

J. J. Davis

h

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Moses Green

Pr

{ Capt. Richard Stevens' Co. of the
6th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct.*, 1778.

Roll dated *Camp Middle Branch*

Dec 19, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Discharged 20 Oct 78*

W. H. Lawrence

G

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Moses Green

put { Capt. Richard Stevens' Company of
the 10th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr*, 1778.

Roll dated

May 2, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks

*Dranghted 14
Feb'y 1778 to serve
one year*

(548)

J. E. Dangler

Copyist.

Moses Green
Rank, { Capt. Richard Stevens' Co. of the
10th Virginia Reg't commanded
by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *May*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Rankin

G

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Moses Green

....., { Capt. Richard Stevens' Co. of the
10th Virginia Reg't commanded
by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1778,

(under the head of Subsistence Roll for the
Draughts that joined the Company.)

Commencement of time *Feb. 14*, 17

Days *42*

Pay per day *1 s. 5 d.*

Amount *£ 2 - 8 19 - 8 6*

Remarks:

Rankin

G | **10** | **Va.**
(1776-1778.)
Moses Green
priv., { Capt. Richard Stevens' Co. of the
10th Virginia Reg't commanded
by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *June*, 1778.
Commencement of time _____, 17 ____ .
Commencement of pay _____, 17 ____ .
To what time paid _____, 17 ____ .
Pay per month *6 2/3* .
Time of service _____
Whole time of service _____
Subsistence _____
Amount _____
Amt. of pay and subsistence *for month 6 2/3* .
Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *cutts.*

Parker
Copyist.

G

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Moses Green

prst, { Capt. Richard Stevens' Company of
the 10th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Roll dated Aug 3, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 1 y

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: flying Host

J. E. Dangler
(648) Copyist.

A | **10** | **Va.**
(1776-1778.)
Moses Green
ser. { Capt. Richard Stevens' Co. of the
10th Virginia Reg't commanded
by Col. John Green.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named *above* for the month
of *Apr.*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time _____, 17 ____.

Commencement of pay _____, 17 ____.

To what time paid _____, 17 ____.

Pay per month *16 $\frac{50}{100}$*

Time of service *76 days.*

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount _____

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Rankin
(545) *Copyist.*

G

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Moses Green

prst, { Capt. Richard Stevens' Company of
the 10th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

May, 1778.
Valley Forge
June 30, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

Lick present

J. B. Douglas

(643)

Copyist.

G

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Moses Green

prnt, { Capt. Richard Stevens' Company of
the 10th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June, 17*78*.

Roll dated

June 6, 17*78*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks:

at Harts

J. E. Douglas
(548) Copyist.

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Moses Green

priv. { Capt. Richard Stevens' Co. of the
10th Virginia Reg't commanded
by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *July*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *673.*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *673.*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Flying Hospital

O. Rankin
Copyist.

G

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Moses Green

Appears on a

Roll

of Cap^t Stevens Company 10th V. Reg^t Com-
manded by Col^o William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Inlistment,

Feb 14, 1778

Draft,

for one year, 17

Term to Serve,

Remarks:

Bedford Hospital

Number of record:

18

(555)

J. Chandler

Copyist.

996
Green, Robert

6 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Ensign

Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37408523	26
2	10794	27
3	07300	28
4	10471	29
5	37455622	30
6	2088	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

G

6

Va.

Robert Green,

Ensign, 6 Virginia Regiment.

Appears as shown below on a

List

showing "Arrangement of the Virginia Line Feb^y
10th 1781."

The name is borne under the following heading:
"Rank and Succession of the field Officers Cap-
tains and Subalterns with the dates of their
Commissions, former & Present regiments
aranged to the—."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Not dated

, 17

Rank, Ensign 5.

Name, Robert Green.

Date of Commⁿ, Oct 11, 1780.

Whose vacancy,

Remarks:

Number of record :

29

(545i)

J. M. H. H. H.

Convict.

21

Va.

Robert Green
Lieutenant

Appears on a

List

showing "Arrangement of the Virginia Line 1st
January 1783."

The name is borne under the following heading:
"Numerical List of the Redundant Junior
Officers of each Grade in the Virginia line"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

not dated, 17

Rank

Lieutenant

N^o,

57

Date of Commission,

July 10, 1781

Remarks:

Number of record:

62

(545m)

J. C. Hardy

Copyist.

L

Va.

Robert Green

Appears with the rank of *Lt* on a

Paymaster General's Return

of Specie pay due the Officers of the Virginia Line.

The name is borne under the following heading:
"Alphabetical List of the officers of the Virginia Line who were deranged on the 1st January 1783, with the pay they have received and the ballances yet due."

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Jan'y 10, 17 *86*.

Pay due in 1782, *80*

Pay due in 1783,

Pay Received in 1782, *80*

Pay Received in 1783,

Ballance due the Officer,

Ball^{ce} overpd the officer,

Remarks:

The Return bears the following note: "This is a copy of an abstract of monies due the officers of the Virginia Line, sent to the Secretary at war on the 10th Jan'y 1786—has been since revised and Corrected—and the Am^o found to be less than what this is—See the last Return."

Number of record:

68

(548d)

J. J. Johnson
Copyist

G | *Infantry* | **Va.**

Robert Green
Lieut.

Appears on a

List

of the Officers and Soldiers of the Virginia Line
on Continental Establishment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Regiment, *Infantry*

Number of Acres, *200*

Warrant, when issued,

Remarks :

*This list, furnished by the State of Virginia, May 31, 1811, by request, is a copy of a list made by the Secretary of War from original records and furnished the State of Virginia in pursuance of an act of Congress of Aug. 10, 1790. Retained copy of list, and many of the records from which it was extracted, was destroyed by fire in the War Office.

Number of record:

64

(545m)

L. Morrison

Copyist.

Va.

Robert Green
Lieut.

Book of Accounts

of payments made by him "to the Officers & Men of the Virginia Line on Account of pay for the Officers for 1782 & 1783, & for the Men for the Year 1783."

(Revolutionary War.)

[illegible]

Vol. 139, page.....

(545i)

Copyist.

Va.

Appears with the rank of Sieut on a
List

**of Charges apparently on Account of Pay for the
year 1782 on the Books of the Commissioner in
Virginia**

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated _____

Map dated, 17

80 Doll' _____ 90th

NOTE: The foregoing are extracted from my Books to assist in the Idea of advances for the Two & three months Pay—1782—

A. Dunscomb

Ass' Com^r. A. Accounts

Remarks: _____

Number of record:

11

(545m)

J. Jacobson Copyist

Copyist

G | 6 | Va.

Robert Green
Ens Inf

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Officers Names who have received
certificates one and two years advanced pay
agreeable to Act of Assembly passed November
session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received Genl Muelin 9

Day when May 20, 1782.

Sum £ 90

Remarks :

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register
contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the
Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on
Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud^r Office, 1 Aug^o 1792.
Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page 17

(547)

RW Pearson

Copyist.

G | | Va.

Robert Green
St. Inf.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Officers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of their full pay agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received himself

Day when June 21, 1783.

Sum £ 85-19-8.

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud^r Office, 1 Aug^t 1792.
Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page 39

(547)

RW Carson

Copyist.

G

6

Va.

Robert Green
Ensign.

Appears in a

Book

under the following heading:

"A List of State and Navy Officers who have received Certificates for the balance of their full pay, &c."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom received

himself

Day when drawn

Feb 12, 1784.

Sum

£ 64, S. 12, D. 4

Remarks:

Vol. 175; page

6

(547)

J. M. Wilkinson
Copyist.

996-a
Greeff, Griffey
6 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Griffeth, Griffin

997
Gregg Mathews

6 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Griggs Mathews

998
Greggs Mathew

6 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Griggs Mathew

999
Gregory, John
6 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

2nd Lieutenant ~~*1st Lieutenant*~~ *Captain*
1st Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35743869	26
2	37406893	27
3	418988	28
4	9049	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47

*Corrected and Card withdrawn
 and filed in jacket of William
 Gregory where it properly belongs.
 Date 1/15/12.*

Number of personal papers herein _____

Changed Nov. 4/97
 Book Mark: _____

See also _____

G | 6th | Va.

John Gregory
2^d Lt, 6th Va

Regiment.

Appears on a

List

of Captains and Subaltern Officers in the Virginia
Service dates of Comissions &c. &c.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Date of Commission, Feby. 26th, 1776.

Promoted &c.,

Remarks :

Number of record:

5

L. Morrison

(545m)

Copyist.

G

6
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Gregory

1st Lt., { Capt. Thomas Patterson's Company,
6th Virginia Regiment of Continental Forces, under the command of
Lieut. Col. James Hendricks.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17 *77*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Patterson's and Capt. Billy Haley Avery's Company.

(545)

G. am
Copyist.

G | **6** | **Va.**
(1776-1778.)

Lt J Gregory

Appears as shown below on a

List

showing "An arrangment of the Captains and
Subalterns of the Sixth Virginia Regiment,
Commanded by L' Col° Charles Simms."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Jan'y 4, 1778.

(No 2)
*Lt Collin Cocke entitled to a 1st
Lieutenancy by the death of Lieut
J. Gregory February 2nd 1777*

Number of record

1

(845m)

Stottrell

Copyist.

1000

Gregory Thomas
6 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35744106	26
2	4147	27
3	4246	28
4	4315	29
5	4380	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

41

6

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thomas Gregory

priv, { Capt. Cabell's Co, 6th Virginia
Batt'n of Continental Forces, com-
manded by Col. James Hendricks.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay June 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 7/8 Dollars

Time of service 10 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2 10s.

Amt. of pay and subsistence £ 2 10s.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Street

G

6

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thomas Gregory

Priv.

{ Capt. Samuel Jordan Cabell's Co.,
6th Virginia Batt'n of Continental
Forces, commanded by Lieut. Col.
James Hendricks.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *off pay \$2.10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Sheets

G

6
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thomas Gregory

Priv, { Capt. Samuel Jordan Cabell's Co.,
6th Batt'n of Continental Forces,
commanded by Lieut. Col. James
Hendricks.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1777 .

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay *May 1*, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month *2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *10 mos.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *if pay £ 2 10s.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence *£ 2-10s.*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Street

4

6
(1776-1778.)

V.a.

Thomas Gregory

{ Capt. Samuel Jordan Cabell's Co. in
the 6th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Lt.Col. James Hendricks.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May & June*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *Aug 4*, 17*77*.

Appointed *24 Feb*, 17.

Commissioned , 17.

Enlisted , 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Dalton

B

6
1776-1778.

Va.

Thomas Gregory

priv., { Capt. Cabell's Co. of the 6th Vir-
ginia Reg't, commanded by Lieut.
Col. James Hendricks.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Sheet

✓ 1001-2
Gregory William

Next Number.

6 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Jr Mr. Sergt | Jr Mr. Sergt
CARD NUMBERS.

35745-788	26
5-815	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

G

6
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Gregory

2d Sergeant

{ Capt. Nicholas Hobson's Company
of the 6th Virginia Reg't of Conti-
nental Forces, commanded by Lieut.
Col. James Hendricks.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *8 Dols*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Nicholas Hobson's and Capt. John Hookaday's Company.

Dalton

A.

6
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Gregory

Lt. Col.

{ Capt. Nicholas Hobson's Company of
the 6th Virginia Regiment of Conti-
nental Forces commanded by Lieut.
Col. James Hendricks.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *10 May. 31*, 17*77*.

Roll dated

June, 17*77*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Nicholas Hobson's and Capt. John Hockaday's Company.

Sherish

✓ 1001-a
Gregory, William
6 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Captain

Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1 3740687 4	26
2 3741904 7	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

G | 6th | Va.

William Gregory
Capt, 6th Va Regiment.

Appears on a

List

of Captains and Subaltern Officers in the Virginia
Service dates of Comissions &c. &c.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated , 17 ..

Date of Commission, Feby. 26th , 1776 .

Promoted &c., Capt. Gregory Dead

Remarks :

Number of record:

5

L. Morrison

(545m)

Copyin.

G | **6** | **Va.**
(1776-1778.)

Gregory *
Appears with the rank of *Capt* on a
List

showing "A General Arrangement of the 6th Vir-
ginia Regiment Commanded by Col^o Thomas
Elliott"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated *Not dated*, 17 .

Date of Com: Rec^d, , 17 .

Date of Com: to issue, , 17 .

Remarks: .

*Capt Fox ought to have
been dated 30th May in conse-
quence of the death of Capt
Gregory who died that day"*

**His name appears on this list only
as shown above.*

Number of record:

4
(545m)

Scottwell
Copyist

Previous Number.

1002

1001-a

Gresham Ambrose

6 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant | *Sergeant*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3	5	7	4	4	9	7	6	26
2				5	0	1	5		27
3				5	0	8	8		28
4				5	1	3	5		29
5				5	1	7	9		30
6				5	2	2	5		31
7				5	2	6	7		32
8				5	3	1	1		33
9				5	3	5	4		34
10				5	3	9	7		35
11				5	4	3	8		36
12				5	4	7	9		37
13				5	5	1	9		38
14				5	5	5	9		39
15				5	5	9	7		40
16				5	6	3	5		41
17				5	6	8	2		42
18				5	7	1	8		43
19									44
20									45
21									46
22									47
23									48
24									49
25									50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

9

6

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Ambrose ^TGresham

Sergt., { Capt. Nathaniel Fox's Co., 6th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Lieut. Col. James Hendricks.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 8 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Burnham

G

6

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Ambrose Gresham

Sgt, { Captain Nathaniel Fox's Company,
6th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. James Hendricks.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1777.

Roll dated June 16, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks:

J. Merchant

(542)

Copyist.

4

6
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Ambrose Gresham

Serjeant, { Capt. Nathaniel Fox's Co., 6th
Virginia Battalion, commanded by
Col. James Hendricks.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 8 dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay £ 3.

Amt. of pay and subsistence £ 3.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Bumham

G

6

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Ambrose Gresham

Sgt. { Capt. Nathaniel Fox's Co., 6th Virginia Reg't of Continental Forces, commanded by Col. James Hendricks.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *8 Dollars*

Time of service *1 Month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of Pay £ 3*

Amt. of pay and subsistence *£ 3*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Burnham

G

6

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Amb^d. Gresham

Sgt, { Captain Nathaniel Fox's Company,
6th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. James Hendricks.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Roll dated

not dated, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment Feb 7 / 78

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

S. Merchant

G

6

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Ambrose Gresham

1st Sergt.

{ Capt. Nathaniel Fox's Co., 6th Virginia Reg't of Continental Forces, commanded by Col. James Hendricks.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *1 Mo*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *8 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of Pay £ 3.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Burnham

6
(1776-1778.)

Amel's Gresham

Non com.
officer,

Non com.
Officer, { Capt. Nathaniel Fox's Company, 6th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. James Hendricks.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug 5, 17 .

Time to serve _____, 17 .

Remarks:

Merchant

(548)

Copyist.

G

6
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Amb^l Gresham

A.C. off { Capt. Nathaniel Fox's Company, 6th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. James Hendricks.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777.

Roll dated Not dated

, 17

Time to serve, 17

Remarks:

J. Merchant

(548)

Copyist.

L

6

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Ambrose Gressam

Sergt.

{ Capt. Nathaniel Fox's Co., 6th
Virginia Regiment of Continental
Forces, commanded by Lieut. Col.
Charles Simms.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.*, 1777.

Commencement of time....., 17 .

Commencement of pay....., 17 .

To what time paid....., 17 .

Pay per month *8 dollars*

Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence.....

Amount *£ 3.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties.....

Remarks :

Burnham

G

6
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Ambroes. Gresham

Sgt

{ Capt. Nathaniel Fox's Company, 6th
Virginia Regiment of Continental
Forces, commanded by Lieut. Col.
Charles Simms.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, Oct & Nov, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec. 20, 17

Commissioned, 17

Time to serve Feb, 1778.

Remarks:

A. Merchant

G

6
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Amb. Gresham

Serjt., { Capt. Nathaniel Fox's Co., 6th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. James Hendricks.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *1 mo*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *8 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of Pay L. 3. 0. 8. 0. 0.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Bamham

G

6
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Ambrose Gressam

Sergeant

{ Capt. Nathaniel Fox's Co., 6th
Virginia Regiment of Continental
Forces, commanded by Lieut. Col.
Charles Simms.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct-*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time....., 17 .

Commencement of pay....., 17 .

To what time paid....., 17 .

Pay per month *8 Dollars*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence.....

Amount *L 3*

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties.....

Remarks :

Bunhan

G

6
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Ambrose Gresham

Sergeant, { Capt. Nathaniel Fox's Co., 6th
Virginia Regiment of Continental
Forces, commanded by Lieut. Col.
Charles Simms.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time 17 .

Commencement of pay 17 .

To what time paid 17 .

Pay per month *8 dollars*

Time of service *1 Mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *L. 3.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Buntam

G

6
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Ambrose Gresham

Sgt

{ Capt. Nathaniel Fox's Company, 6th
Virginia Regiment of Continental
Forces, commanded by Lieut. Col.
Charles Simms.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec. 31, 17.

Commissioned

, 17.

Time to serve

Feb, 1778.

Remarks:

A. Blanchard

G

6

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Amb Gresham

Serjt.

{ Capt. Nathaniel Fox's Co., 6th
Virginia Regiment of Continental
Forces, commanded by Lient. Col.
Charles Simms.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1777.

Commencement of time 17 .

Commencement of pay 17 .

To what time paid 17 .

Pay per month *8 Dollars*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *L. J.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Bumham

49

8
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Ambrose Gresham

Sgt

{ Capt. Nathaniel Fox's Company, 6th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Lieut. Col. Charles Simms.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan, 1778.

Roll dated

Feb 21, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Time to serve _____, 17

Remarks: *Discharged Feb 11*

J. Merchant

G

6
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Ambrose Graham

Serjt

{ Capt. Nathaniel Fox's Company, 6th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Lieut. Col. Charles Simms.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *8 dollars*

Time of service *11 days*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *L. 1. 28.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Disch'd Feb'y 11*

Remarks:

Bunham

9 | 6 | Va.

Ambrose Gosham
Sgt. Inf.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received

Col Coleman

Day when

, 17

Sum

£19-7-3

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment.

J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud^r Office, 1 Aug^o 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page 414

(547)

RW Pearson

Copyist.

g

6

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Ambrose Busham

Sergeant

{ Capt. Nathaniel Fox's Co., 6th
Virginia Regiment of Continental
Forces, commanded by Lieut. Col.
Charles Simms.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 1778.

Commencement of time 17 .

Commencement of pay 17 .

To what time paid 17 .

Pay per month *8 dollars*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *L. 3.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Busham

1003

Gessam, Ambrose

6 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Gresham Ambrose

1804
Gresham Ambrose

6 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Gresham Ambrose

+ 1005
Grey, Francis

6 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Ensign

Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37 40 85 27
2 104 73
3 37 50 50 1
4 104 104 50 50
5 104 104 50 50
6 104 104 50 50
7 104 104 50 50
8 104 104 50 50
9 104 104 50 50
10 104 104 50 50
11 104 104 50 50
12 104 104 50 50
13 104 104 50 50
14 104 104 50 50
15 104 104 50 50
16 104 104 50 50
17 104 104 50 50
18 104 104 50 50
19 104 104 50 50
20 104 104 50 50
21 104 104 50 50
22 104 104 50 50
23 104 104 50 50
24 104 104 50 50
25 104 104 50 50

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

G

6

Va.

Francis Grey.

Ensign, 6 Virginia Regiment.

Appears as shown below on a

List

showing "Arrangement of the Virginia Line Feb^y
10th 1781."

The name is borne under the following heading:
 "Rank and Succession of the field Officers Cap-
 tains and Subalterns with the dates of their
 Commissions, former & Present regiments
 aranged to the—."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated

, 17

Rank,

Ensign 9.

Name,

Francis Grey.

Date of Commⁿ,Oct^r 15

, 1780.

Whose vacancy,

Remarks:

Number of record:

29

(455i)

J. T. Hensley

Compt.

L | | **Va.**

Francis Gray
Lieuten

Appears on a

List

showing "Arrangement of the Virginia Line 1"
January 1783."

The name is borne under the following heading:
"Numerical List of the Redundant Junior
Officers of each Grade in the Virginia line"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Rank,

Lieutenant

Nº,

59

Date of Commission,

October 15, 1781

Remarks:

Number of record:

62

(545m)

J. C. H. H. H. H.

Copyist.

Va.

Francis Gray
Lieut.

Appears as shown below in Lieutenant Charles
Stockley's

Book of Accounts

of payments made by him "to the Officers & Men of the Virginia Line on Account of pay for the Officers for 1782 & 1783, & for the Men for the Year 1783."

(Revolutionary War.)

[illegible]

Vol. 139, page 2

(545i)

Copyist

G

Va.

Francis Gray

Appears with the rank of *Lieut* on a

Paymaster General's Return

of Specie pay due the Officers of the Virginia Line.

The name is borne under the following heading:
"Alphabetical List of the officers of the Virginia Line who were deranged on the 1st January 1783; with the pay they have received and the ballances yet due."

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated _____

Jan'y 10, 17 *86*.

Pay due in 1782, *80*

Pay due in 1783, _____

Pay Received in 1782, *80*

Pay Received in 1783, _____

Ballance due the Officer, _____

Ball^o overpd the officer, _____

Remarks: _____

6

The Return bears the following note: "This is a copy of an abstract of monies due the officers of the Virginia Line, sent to the Secretary at war on the 10th Jan^y 1786—has been since revised and Corrected—and the Am^o found to be less than what this is—See the last Return."

Number of record:

68

(548d)

J. J. Jones

Copyist

G 1 6 | Va.

Francis Gray
Lt. Inf.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Officers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of their full pay agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received

F. Strother

Day when

Dec 2

, 1783.

Sum

£74

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment.

J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud^rs Office, 1 Aug^t 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page 39

RW Pearson

(547)

Copyist.

8 | 1 | 6 | Va.

Francis Gray
Cens

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Officers Names who have received
certificates one and two years advanced pay
agreeable to Act of Assembly passed November
session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received French Strother

Day when June 28, 1782.

Sum £90

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register
contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the
Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on
Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud^r Office, 1 Aug^t 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page 7

(547)

R. W. Pearson

Copyst.

1005-a
Griffen Griffith

6 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Griffeth, Griffen

1006

Griffin, Ruben

6 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Griffin, Ruben

1007

+ Griffith, Griffin
6 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35744402	26
2	4476	27
3	4535	28
4	4567	29
5	4600	30
6	4634	31
7	4668	32
8	4696	33
9	4733	34
10	4768	35
11	4800	36
12	4830	37
13	4863	38
14	4891	39
15	4919	40
16	4946	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also: _____

G

6

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Griffith Griffen

Ct, { Capt. Peter Dun's Company, 6th
Virginia Regiment of Continental
Forces, commanded by Lieut. Col.
James Hendricks.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Peter Dun's and Capt. Richard Apperson's Company.

O. J. Taylor

G

6
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Griffin Griffith
Pr

{ Captain Peter Dun's Company, 6th
Virginia Regiment of Continental
Forces, commanded by Lieut. Col.
James Hendricks

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May

, 1777.

Roll dated

June 16

, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks:

In Haspitt M. Co

*This company was designated at various times as Captain
Peter Dun's and Capt. Richard Apperson's Company.

O. J. Taylor
Copyist

G

6
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Griffin Griffith

Dr { Capt. Peter Dun's Company, 6th
Virginia Battalion of Continental
Forces, commanded by Lieut. Col.
James Hendricks.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay 1 May, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 1/2 dollars

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay £ 2. 10 S.

Amt. of pay and subsistence £ 2. 10 S.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Peter Dun's and Capt. Richard Apperson's Company.

O. J. Taylor

(545)

Copyist.

G

6
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Griffin Griffith

Pr, { Capt. Peter Dun's Company, 6th
Virginia Battalion of Continental
Forces, commanded by Col. James
Hendricks.*

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1777.

Roll dated

July 23, 1777.

Commissioned _____, 1777.

Enlistment _____, 1777.

Time to serve _____, 1777.

Remarks: *Sick Hospital*

Morris County.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Peter Dun's and Capt. Richard Apperson's Company.

D. J. Taylor

(548)

Copyist.

G

8
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Griffin Griffith

Pr

{ Capt. Peter Dun's Company, 6th
Virginia Battalion of Continental
Forces, commanded by Lieut. Col.
James Hendricks.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *June*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 Mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay £2. 10 S.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Peter Dun's and Capt. Richard Apperson's Company.

O. S. Taylor

(545)

Copyist.

1 | 6 | Va.
(1776-1778.)

Griffin Griffith

Pr { Capt. Peter Dun's Company, 6th
Virginia Battalion of Continental
Forces, commanded by Lieut. Col.
James Hendricks.*

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug 5, 1777.

Commissioned _____, 1777.

Time to serve *March*, 1778.

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Peter Dun's and Capt. Richard Apperson's Company.

(548).

O. J. Taylor

Copyist.

G

6
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Griffin Griffith

Ct

{ Capt. Peter Dun's Company, 6th
Virginia Battalion of Continental
Forces, commanded by Col. James
Hendricks.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777.

Commencement of time *July*, 17.

Commencement of pay *July*, 17.

To what time paid *July*, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars.*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of Pay \$ 2. 10 S*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Peter Dun's and Capt. Richard Apperson's Company.

O. J. Taylor

(545)

Copyist.

Va.

Griffin Griffith

-----, { Capt. Peter Dun's Company, 6th
Virginia Batt'n, commanded by Col.
Thomas Elliott.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of 20 September, 1977

Roll dated Sept. 3, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted for March, 1778

Remarks : _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Peter Dun's and Capt. Richard Apperson's Company.

(548)

O. T. Taylor
Copyist.

G

6
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Griffin Griffith
Prk

{ Capt. Peter Dun's Co., 6th Virginia
Battalion of Continental Forces, com-
manded by Col. Thomas Elliott.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Aug. 1*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 $\frac{2}{3}$ dollars.*

Time of service *1 Mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of Pay & 2. 10 S.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file Oct. 1777.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Peter Dun's and Capt. Richard Apperson's Company.

Q. J. Taylor

(545)

Copyist.

1

6
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Griffin Griffith

Pr

{ Capt. Peter Dun's Company, 6th
Virginia Regiment of Continental
Forces, commanded by Lieut. Col.
Charles Simms.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept. Oct. & Nov.*, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec. 23, 17

Commissioned, 17

Time to serve *March*, 1778.

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Peter Dun's and Capt. Richard Apperson's Company.

O. W. Taylor

(548)

Copyist.

G

6

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Griffin Grefeth

OK, { Capt. Peter Dun's Company, 6th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Lieut. Col. Charles Simms.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 $\frac{2}{3}$ dollars.*

Time of service *1 Month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *L 2, 10 S.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Peter Dun's and Capt. Richard Apperson's Company.

G. S. Dwyer

(545)

Copyst.

G

6

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Griffey Greffey

Capt. Peter Dun's Company, 6th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Lieut. Col. Charles Simms.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 63 dollars.

Time of service 1 month.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £2, 10 S.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file Jany 1778

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Peter Dun's and Capt. Richard Apperson's Company.

O. J. Taylor

(545)

Copyist.

6
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Pr

Capt. Peter Dun's Company, 6th
Virginia Battalion of Continental
Forces, commanded by Lieut. Col.
Charles Simms.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of dec, 1777.

Roll dated Dec 31, 17

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Time to serve _____, 17 .

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Peter Dun's and Capt. Richard Apperson's Company.

(548)

O. J. Taylor

Copyist.

H | **6** | **Va.**
(1776-1778.)

Griffin Griffith

Pr, { Capt. Richard Apperson's Company,
6th Virginia Batt'n of Continental
Forces, commanded by Lieut. Col.
Charles Simms.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1778.

Roll dated *Feb. 21*, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Time to serve *1 March*, 17

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Peter Dun's and Capt. Richard Apperson's Company.

(548)

P. J. Taylor

Copyist.

G | **6** | **Va.**
(1776-1778.)

Griffin Griffith

Gr, { Capt. Richard Apperson's Co., 6th
Virginia Batt'n, commanded by Lt.
Col. Charles Simms.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan.*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Jan. 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 3/4 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 2. 10 S.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Peter Dun's and Capt. Richard Apperson's Company.

O. J. Taylor

G

6
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Griffin Griffith

Pr

{ Capt. Richard Apperson's Co., 6th
Virginia Regiment of Continental
Forces, commanded by Lieut. Col.
Charles Simms.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb., 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Feb 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars.

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2 10 S.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Peter
Dun's and Capt. Richard Apperson's Company.

O. T. Taylor

(545)

Copyist.

1008

+ *Griffin Reuben*

6 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35744081	26
2	4208	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

↓ Book Mark: _____

↓ See also _____

Y

6

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Ruben Griffin

Priv, { Capt. Cabell's Co. of the 6th Vir-
ginia Regiment, commanded by
Lieut. Col. James Hendricks.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Steer

4 | 6 | Va.
(1776-1778.)

Reuben Griffen⁺

{ Capt. Samuel Jordan Cabell's Co. in
the 6th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Lt. Col. James Hendricks.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May & June, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug 4, 1777.

Appointed

5 Feb, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Died Time uncer-
tain

Dalton

1009
Griffith, Griffin

6 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE,

Cards filed with

Griffith, Griffin

1050
Griggs, Matthew

6 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Griggs, Matthew

+ 1011
Griggs, Matthew
6 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	80818102	26	81819236
2	8130	27	9328
3	8191	28	9276
4	8226	29	9379
5	8262	30	9432
6	8294	31	760577
7	8326	32	0630
8	8326	33	0674
9	8388	34	0726
10	8420	35	0778
11	8430	36	0829
12	8481	37	0870
13	8512	38	0922
14	8543	39	0195
15	8571	40	0944
16	8599	41	1024
17	8625	42	1072
18	8728	43	1122
19	8801	44	1171
20	8873	45	1222
21	8979	46	1271
22	9031	47	53795
23	9071	48	3861
24	9124	49	3928
25	9184	50	3994

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

G

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Matthew Grigg

{ Capt. John Mountjoy's Co., 10th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. Edward Stevens.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 31, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment

3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

J. L. Norris

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Matthew Grigg
Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll

of a detachment of Capt. John Mountjoy's Co.
in the 10th Batt'n Virginia, commanded by
Col. Edward Stevens,

(Revolutionary War.)

for the month of *Mar 28 to June 1, 1777.*

Commencement of pay *Mar 28, 1777.*

Time of service *2 mo 3 days*

Pay per month *6 2/3 dolls*

Subsistence from enlistment to 8th March, 1777:

Weeks *14*, days *3*

Dollars per week *1 1/3 dolls*

Amount of pay *\$ 5-5*

Whole amount of pay and subsistence *\$ 12-9 3*

Casualties

Remarks

G

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Matthew Grigg
Pvt

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Muster Roll

of a detachment of Captain John Mountjoy's Co.,
10th Virginia Regiment,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for the month of *May*, 1777.

Roll dated _____

June 13, 17 _____

Appointed _____, 17 _____

Commissioned _____, 17 _____

Enlisted *Nov 27*, 1776.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *On Guard*

(548h)

J. L. Norris

Copyist.

G

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Matthew Gregg

{ Capt. Mountjoy's Company of Foot,
10th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. Edward Stevens.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug 6th, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Sick in Hospital*

(548)

J. A. Norris

Copyist.

J

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Matthew Gregg

An, { Captain John Mountjoy's Co., 10th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. Edward Stevens.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17 *77*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Sick in hospital*

Remarks:

W. H. H.

G

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Matthew Grigg

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll

of a detachment of Capt. John Mountjoy's Co. of
the 10th Continental Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Edward Stevens,

(Revolutionary War,

for the month of *June*, 1777.

Commencement of time _____, 17 ____.

Commencement of pay _____, 17 ____.

To what time paid _____, 17 ____.

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount _____

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

G

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Matthew Grigg

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Muster Roll

of a detachment of Captain-John Mountjoy's Co.,
10th Virginia Regiment,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for the month of *June*, 1777.

Roll dated

July 16", 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted *Nov 27*, 1776

Term of enlistment *During the war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Inserted July 3^d 1777.*

(543h)

J. L. Norris

Copyist.

G

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Matthew Grigg

Pr, { Capt. Mountjoy's Company of Foot,
10th Virginia Regt, commanded
by Col. Edward Stevens.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *5 2/3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Wm

G | **10** | **Va.**
(1776—1778.)
Matthew Gregg
2nd, { Captain John Mountjoy's Co., 10th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. Edward Stevens.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Aug*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Math. Grigg

Pat, { Capt. John Mountjoy's Co., 10th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. Edward Stevens.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1777.

Roll dated *Oct 9th*, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *D. W.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Wos.*

J. A. Norris

G

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Mathew Grigg

-----, { Capt. John Mountjoy's Co., 10th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. Edward Stevens.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1777.

Roll dated *Aug 31*, 1777.

Appointed -----, 17

Commissioned -----, 17

Enlisted -----, 17

Term of enlistment *During war*

Time since last muster or enlistment -----

Alterations since last muster -----

Casualties -----

Remarks: *Sick at Trenttown*

(643)

J. L. Harris

Copyist.

A

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Matthew Grigg

Pr, { Capt. Mountjoy's Company of Foot,
10th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Col. Edward Stevens.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 1/2 dollars & 2*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

G

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Matthew Grigg

Priv

{ Capt. John Mounjoy's Co., 10th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. Edward Stevens.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1777.

Roll dated *Dec 20*, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *None.*

J L Norris

G

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Matthew Grigg

Priv, { Capt. John Mountjoy's Co., 10th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. Edward Stevens.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1777.

Roll dated

Nov 7, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

J. H. Storrie

G | **10** | **Va.**
(1776-1778.)
Matthew Grigg

Pr, { Captain John Mountjoy's Co., 10th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. Edward Stevens.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Oct*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 dolls.*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

G

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Mathew Grigg

In

{ Capt. Mountjoy's Company of Foot,
10th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Col. Edward Stevens.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17 *77*

Commencement of time, 17 / .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars & 2*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Next pay roll on file Feby. 1778

W. H. H.

h

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Mathew Grigs

Pvt.

{ Capt. Hughes Woodson's Company
belonging to 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. John Green.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17 *78*.

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *Furlough*

McChesney

G

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Matthew Prigg

Per, { Capt. John Mountjoy's Company,
10th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Major Samuel Hawes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 1778,

Roll dated

February 10th, 17

Appointed 17 .

Commissioned 17 .

Enlisted 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *At Hospital*

J. L. Norris

G

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Mathew Griggs

For, { Captain John Mountjoy's Co., 10th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *643 doll & 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Wm

Sp | **10** | **Va.**
(1776-1778.)

Matthew Gregg

Pn, { Capt. John Mountjoy's Company of
Foot, 10th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Major Samuel Hawes.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Matthew Prigg
Pr, { Capt. John Mountjoy's Company,
10th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above for the month
of April, 1778.
Roll dated Camp Valley Forge
_____, 17____.

Appointed _____, 17____.
Commissioned _____, 17____.
Enlisted _____, 17____.
Term of enlistment 3 yrs
Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

(548) J. A. Harris *Copyist.*

G

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

+ Matthew Briggs

Plt

{ Capt. John Mountjoy's Company of
Foot, 10th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Major Samuel Hawes.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *March*, 1778.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*
April 3, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Hospital*

+ Name cancelled

J. L. Harris

Matthew Grigg

Pvt., { Capt. John Mountjoy's Company,
10th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. John Green.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1778.

Roll dated *Brunswick*

July 6th, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *on Guard*

J. H. Norris

J.

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Matthew Griggs

Pr

{ Captain John Mountjoy's Co., 10th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June

17

78

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

W. S. L.

Ag

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Matthew Greys

Pr

{ Captain John Mountjoy's Co., 10th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17 *78*.

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

W. J. Green

Matthew Briggs

Priv, { Capt. John Mountjoy's Company,
10th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*

June, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

J. L. Harris
Copied.

G

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Matthew Gregg

Pr, { Capt. John Mountjoy's Company of
Foot, 10th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Col. William Russell.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *13 1/3* dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *Omitted March*

W. S. L.

G

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Matthew Briggs

Pvt

{ Capt. John Mountjoy's Company,
10th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1778.

Roll dated *White Plains*

Aug 3^d, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

J. L. Morris

G | **10** | **Va.**
(1776-1778.)

Matthew Briggs

Pvt, { Capt. John Mountjoy's Company,
10th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *August*, 1778.

Roll dated *White Plains*

Sept 2^d, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *Nov 27th*, 1776.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

J. L. Morris

G

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Matthew, Briggs

Pr, { Captain John Mountjoy's Co., 10th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. John Green.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*8*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6²/₃ dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Wm

G.

6

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Mathew Grigs

Priv.

{ Capt. Hughes Woodson's Co. be-
longing to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Oct, 1778.

Middlebrook

Dec. 19, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, Nov. 27, 1776.

Term of enlistment, 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties.

Remarks:

Kress.

6

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Mathew Briggs

Pr, { Capt. Hughes Woodson's Company,
6th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Lieut. Col. Samuel Hawes.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.*, 17 *78*.

Commencement of time 17 .

Commencement of pay 17 .

To what time paid 17 .

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Mathew Briggs

G.

6

Va.

(1778-1779.)

Matthew Griggs

Priv. { Capt. Hughes Woodson's Co. be-
longing to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Sept. 1778
Robertson
Oct. 5th 17

Appointed 17

Commissioned 17

Enlisted Nov. 27 1776

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick Camp.

Kress

g

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Matthew Guggs

Appears with the rank of *Br* on a

Return

of Men Recruited and Draughted for Cap^t John
Mountjoy's Comp^y of the 10th Virg^a Reg^t
Comm^d by Col^o William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Sept 8, 1778.

When Enlisted,

Nov 27, 1776.

Time to Serve,

3 years

Remarks:

Number of record:

10

(548d)

Shore

Copyist.

G.

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Mathew Griggs

Priv. { Capt. Hughes Woodson's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec., 1778.

Roll dated

Middle Brook

Jan. 14, 1779.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted Nov. 22, 1776

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Furlough

Miss

G.

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Mathew Griggs

Priv.

{ Capt. Hughes Woodson's Co. be-
longing to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Nov. 1778
Middee Brook

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Miss

Co

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Mathew Griggs

Pr.

{ Capt. Hughes Woodson's Co. be-
longing to 6th Virginia Regiment
commanded by Col. William Russell.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 17 *78*.

Commencement of time 17 .

Commencement of pay 17 .

To what time paid 17 .

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

W. Spencer

G

6

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Matthew Gregg

Pr

{ Capt. Hughes Woodson's Co. be-
longing to 6th Virginia Regiment
commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

M. Spencer

H | **10** | **Va.**
(1776-1778.)

Matthew Grigg

Plt, { Capt. John Mountjoy's Company,
10th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Major Samuel Hawes.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 1778,

Roll dated *March 1st*, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *In Honor*

J. R. Harris

G.

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Mathew Grigg[†]

Priv. { Capt. Hughes Woodson's Co. be-
longing to 6th Virginia Regiment
commanded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

April, 1779.
Middle Brook
May, 1779.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted Nov. 22, 1776

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Furlough.

Kiss.

Li

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Mather Griggs

Pr, { Capt. Hughes Woodson's Company
belonging to 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar*, 17 *79*

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

M. Griggs

G.

6

Va.

(1778-1779.)

Mathew Griggs

Priv.

{ Capt. Hughes Woodson's Co. be-
longing to 6th Continental Virginia
Reg't commanded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Mar.

1779.

Middlebrook

April 3

1779.

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

Nov. 22

1776

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

Swallow till 15th Apr.

Kiss.

Is.

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Mathew Grigg

Pr.

{ Capt. Hughes Woodson's Company
belonging to 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 ²/₃ Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: Furlough.

M. Sherrin

E

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Matthew Trigg

Pr., { Capt. John Gillison's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1779.

Roll dated *Camp Smiths River*

July 9, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *Nov - 22*, 1776.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs -*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Thorough Examined
Supposed to be with
Genl Scott at the Battle*

Elliott

G

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Mathew Gregg[†]

{ Capt. John Gillison's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Roll dated Smiths Clove

June 2, 1779.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted Nov-22, 1776.

Term of enlistment 3 Yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On Runaway
Expire -

Elliott

G

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Matthew Grigg

Pr, { Capt. John Gillison's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17 *79*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

A. F. Hughes

6

6

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Mathew Griggs

Cor, { Capt. Hughes Woodson's Company
belonging to 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. John Green.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17 *79*.

Commencement of time....., 17 .

Commencement of pay....., 17 .

To what time paid....., 17 .

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service.....

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence.....

Amount.....

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent.....

Casualties.....

Remarks:.....

G

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Matthew Brigg

Pr., { Capt. John Gillison's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1779.

Roll dated

Sep 6, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *Nov-22*, 1776.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Superior Line Sear*

Elliott

G | **6** | **Va.**
(1778-1779.)

Matthew Grigg

Pr, { Capt. John Gillison's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. John Green.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17 *79*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *with Gen Scott*

A. G. Hughes

G

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Matthew Grigg

Pr., { Capt. John Gillison's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. John Green.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17 *79*.

Commencement of time....., 17 .

Commencement of pay....., 17 .

To what time paid....., 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

M. F. Hughes

G

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Matthew Grigg

En. { Capt. John Gillison's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Ramoth

Aug 3, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted Nov. 22, 1776.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks: Furlough expired
suppd to be with Genl
Scott.

Ellis

G.

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Mathew Griggs

Pvt.

{ Capt. Hughes Woodson's Co. be-
longing to 6th Virginia Regiment
commanded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Feb. 1779.
Middlebrook
Mar. 4, 1779.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted Nov. 22, 1776.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Furloughs

Miss

G

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Mathew Griggs

Per,

{ Capt. Hughes Woodson's Company
belonging to 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 ²/₃ Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: Furlough

W. Spencer

G.

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Matthew Griggs

Priv.

{ Capt. Hughes Woodson's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Jan. 17 79.
Middlebrook
Feb. 4, 17 79.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted Nov. 22, 17 76.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

on furlough.

Miss

5

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Matthew Briggs

Pr., { Capt. John Gillison's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1779.

Roll dated *Camp*

Dec, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *Time Expired Nov. 22*

Elliott

G

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Matthew Spring

Cor.

{ Capt. John Gillison's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct., 1779.

Roll dated

Camp Harrods-
Nov. 8, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted Nov. 22, 1779.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks.

Signed to be with
Genl Scott.

Ellis

L

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Matthew Briggs

Pr., { Capt. John Gillison's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1779.

Roll dated *Sam'l Ramegan*

Co., 1779.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *Nov. 22*, 17

Term of enlistment *3 yrs.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks *Supposed with Enl. Sent*

Elliott

9 | 6 | Va.

Matthew Gigg
Sol Inf.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received Jno White
Day when July 3, 17 83
Sum £53 17 10

Remarks :

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud^r Office, 1 Aug^t 1792.
Tests: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page 151

(547)

RW Pearson

Copyist

1797
Griggs, Matthew

6 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Griggs, Matthew

James, William

6 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25815632	23	358175202
2	5742	24	7608
3	5815	25	7679
4	5900	26	7764
5	5978	27	7851
6	6055	28	7970
7	6130	29	8074
8	6206	30	8058
9	6279	31	756216
10	6301	32	6261
11	6406	33	6318
12	6464	34	6362
13	6520	35	6404
14	6582	36	6447
15	6664	37	6493
16	6724	38	6537
17	6783	39	6579
18	6842	40	6618
19	6915	41	6657
20	6992	42	6696
21	7062	43	6735
22	7137	44	6773
23	7254	45	6802
24	7349	46	6840
25	7437	47	6882

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

G

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Wm Grymes

Sot

{ Capt. David Laird's Co. of the 10th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. Edward Stevens.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from Dec 3 1776 to June 1, 1777.

Date of commission or enlistment Dec 22, 17

Time in the service 5 Mo. 9 Days

Pay per month 6²/₃ Dollars

Whole pay £ 13 - 5 -

Time of subsistence 12 weeks, 6 days.

Subsistence per week 1¹/₃

Whole subsistence £ 6 - 8 - 6

Casualties

Remarks

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Laird's and Lieut. Nathan Lamme's Company.

Hearst

G

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Wm Grimes

Priv

{ Captain David Laird's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 10th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Colonel Edward
Stevens.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June, 1777.

Roll dated

July 17, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *Dec 22*, 17

Term of enlistment *3 years.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain David Laird's and Lieut. Nathan Lamme's Company.

Wm Grimes

(548)

Copyist.

G

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Wm Grimes

Pot

{ Capt. David Laird's Co. of Foot,
belonging to the 10th Virginia Reg-
iment, commanded by Col. Edward
Stevens.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6²/₃ Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Laird's and Lieut. Nathan Lamme's Company.

Hurst

G

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Grimes

Pw

{ Captain David Laird's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 10th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Colonel Edward
Stevens.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777.

Roll dated *Aug 6*, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *Dec 22*, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Captain David Laird's and Lieut. Nathan Lamme's Company.

W. Sinclair

G

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Grimes

Pot

{ Capt. David Laird's Co. of Foot,
belonging to the 10th Virginia Reg-
iment, commanded by Col. Edward
Stevens.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Laird's and Lieut. Nathan Lamme's Company.

Hearst

G

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Wm Grimes

Pr

{ Captain David Laird's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 10th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Colonel Edward
Stevens.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug 31, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks:

Hospital

* This company was designated at various times as Captain David Laird's and Lieut. Nathan Lamme's Company.

M. S. S. S. S.

G .

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Grimes

Pvt

{ Capt. David Laird's Co., belonging
to the 10th Virginia Reg't, com-
manded by Col. Edward Stevens.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named* above for the month

of August, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Laird's and Lieut. Nathan Lamme's Company.

Hearst

G

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Graham

Plt

{ Capt. David Laird's Co., belonging
to the 10th Virginia Reg't, com-
manded by Col. Edward Stevens.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 673 Dollars.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Laird's and Lieut. Nathan Lammie's Company.

Harst

G

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Graham

{ Captain David Laird's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 10th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Colonel Edward
Stevens.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777.

Roll dated

Oct 9, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain David Laird's and Lieut. Nathan Lamme's Company.

m. Michael

(548)

Copyist.

G

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Grimes

{ Captain David Laird's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 10th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Colonel Edward
Stevens.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *Nov 7*, 17*77*.

Appointed _____, 17*77*.

Commissioned _____, 17*77*.

Enlisted _____, 17*77*.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Laird's and Lieut. Nathan Lamme's Company.

W. Michael

G

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Grimes

Pot

{ Capt. David Laird's Co. of Foot,
belonging to the 10th Virginia Reg-
iment, commanded by Col. Edward
Stevens.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 17 77.

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month 6²/₃ Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Laird's and Lieut. Nathan Lamme's Company.

Hearst

G

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Grimes

....., { Capt. David Laird's Co. of the 10th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. Edward Stevens.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 17 *77*.

Roll dated

Dec 20, 17 ..

Appointed .., 17 ..

Commissioned .., 17 ..

Enlisted .., 17 ..

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment ..

Alterations since last muster ..

Casualties ..

Remarks : ..

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Laird's and Lieut. Nathan Lamme's Company.

W. Smith

(548)

Copyist.

G

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Grimes

Plt

{ Capt. David Laird's Company of the
10th Virginia Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6²/₃ Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Laird's and Lieut. Nathan Lammie's Company.

Hearst

G

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Grimes

....., { Capt. David Laird's Co. of the 10th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. Edward Stevens.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1777.

Roll dated *Dec^r 1*, 17 ..

Appointed .., 17 ..

Commissioned .., 17 ..

Enlisted .., 17 ..

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment ..

Alterations since last muster ..

Casualties ..

Remarks : ..

** So on Roll*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Laird's and Lieut. Nathan Lamme's Company.

W. Smith

(548)

Copyist.

G

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Grimes

Pvt

{ Capt. David Laird's Co., belonging
to the 10th Virginia Reg't; com-
manded by Col. Edward Stevens.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month 6⁴³ Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Laird's and Lieut. Nathan Lamme's Company.

Hearst

G

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Grimes

....., { Captain David Laird's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 10th Virginia
Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1777.

Roll dated Middle Brook.

June 12, 1777.

Appointed, 17 ..

Commissioned, 17 ..

Enlisted Dec 22, 17 ..

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Laird's and Lieut. Nathan Lamine's Company.

McGibail

(548)

Copyist.

William Grimes

-----, { Capt. David Laird's Co. of the 10th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. Edward Stevens.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 1778

Roll dated *Feb 10*, 17

Appointed -----, 17

Commissioned -----, 17

Enlisted -----, 17

Term of enlistment -----

Time since last muster or enlistment -----

Alterations since last muster -----

Casualties -----

Remarks : -----

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Laird's and Lieut. Nathan Lamme's Company.

m Michael

G

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Grimes

Pvt

{ Capt. David Laird's Co., of the 10th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Major Samuel Hawes.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month.

of January, 17 78.

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month 6²/₃ Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Laird's and Lieut. Nathaniel Lamme's Company.

G

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Grimes

Pw, { Lieut. Lamme's Co. of the 10th
Virginia Reg't commanded by Maj.
Samuel Hawes.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Feb, 17 *78*

Roll dated

mch 1, 17 *78*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David
Laird's and Lieut. Nathan Lamme's Company.

W. Michael

(548)

Copyright.

G

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Grimes

Appears with the rank of *Plt* on a

Pay Roll

of Captain David Laird's Company of the 10th
Virginia Reg't, commanded by Major Samuel
Hawes, for the month extraordinary allowed by
Congress.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Feb'y 16*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time _____, 17 ____.

Commencement of pay _____, 17 ____.

To what time paid _____, 17 ____.

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service _____

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount _____

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain
David Laird's and Lieut. Nathan Lamme's Company.

Kearst

(545i)

Copyist.

G

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Grimes

Pot

{ Lieut. Lamme's Co. of the 10th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Major Samuel Hawes.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Laird's and Lieut. Nathan Lamme's Company.

Hearst

G

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Grimes

Pw, { Lt. Nathan Lamme's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 10th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Maj. Samuel Hawes.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *mch*, 17 *78*
Roll dated *Vally Forge*
Apr 3, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Laird's and Lieut. Nathan Lamme's Company.

Wm Michael

(548)

Copyist.

G

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Grimes

Pot, { Lieut. N. Lamme's Co. of the 10th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Major Samuel Hawes.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6²/₃ Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain David Laird's and Lieut. Nathan Lamme's Company.

Hearst

Va.

*P*_{*W*}, { Lieut. Nathan Lamme's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 10th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. John Green.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

April, 1778,

Valley Forge

May 2^d, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17____

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment..... 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain David Laird's and Lieut. Nathan Lamme's Company.

Mr. Fairbairn

(548)

Copyist.

G

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Grime

024, { Lieut. Lamme's Co. of Foot, belonging to the 10th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. John Green.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6⁰⁰ 3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Laird's and Lieut. Nathan Lamme's Company.

Heard

G

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Wm Grimes

Priv, { Lieut. Nathan Lamme's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 10th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. John Green.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*
June 3, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Captain David Laird's and Lieut. Nathan Lamme's Company.

Wm Grimes

(548)

Copyist.

G

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Wm Grimes

Pot

{ Lieut. Lamme's Co. of Foot, belong-
ing to the 10th Virginia Reg't, com-
manded by Col. John Green.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Laird's and Lieut. Nathan Lamme's Company.

Hearst

G

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Grimes

Pw

{ Lieut. Nathan Lamme's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 10th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. John Green.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1778.

Roll dated *Brunswick*
July 6, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Captain David Laird's and Lieut. Nathan Lamme's Company.

McMichael

G

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Grimes

Put

{ Lieut. Nathan Lamme's Company
of the 10th Virginia Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6²/₃ Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6²/₃ Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Laird's and Lieut. Nathan Lamme's Company.

Hearst

L

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Grimes

Pr, { Lieut. Nathan Lamme's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 10th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. John Green.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

July, 1778.
White Plains
Aug 3, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *3 yrs.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *On guard.*

*This company was designated at various times as Captain David Laird's and Lieut. Nathan Lamme's Company.

M. Philo

(548)

Copyist.

G

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Grimes

Pvt

{ Lieut. Nathan Lamme's Company
of the 10th Virginia Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 ²/₃ Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Laird's and Lieut. Nathan Lamme's Company.

Hearst

G

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Grimes

Pr, { Lieut. Nathan Lamme's Co. of Foot,
belonging to the 10th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Colonel William
Russell.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1778.

Roll dated *White Plains*
Sept 2, 1778

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David
Laird's and Lieut. Nathan Lamme's Company.

(548)

M. F. ...
Copyist.

G

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Grimes

Pat, { Lieut. Nathan Lamme's Company
of the 10th Virginia Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of August, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6³/₄ Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Laird's and Lieut. Nathan Lamme's Company.

Harri

G | **10** | **Va.**
(1776-1778.)

William Grimes

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Roll

of Lieut. Lamme's Comp^y of the 10th V. Reg^t
Comanded by Col^o William Russell.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated _____

Sept. 8, 1778.

Time of Inlistment or
Draft }

_____, 17

Time to Serve from In-
listment or Draft }

3 years

Remarks: _____

Present

Number of record:

15

(555)

J. Chandler

Copyist.

G

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

William Grimes

Capt. { Capt. Nathan Lamme's Co. of Foot,
6th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

Sept 1778

Roll dated *Camp Robinsons Farm*

Oct 5, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *3 yrs.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Booth

L

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

William Grimes

Priv., { Captain Nathan Lamme's Co., 6th
Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.*, 1778.

Commencement of time 17 .

Commencement of pay 17 .

To what time paid 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *6²/₃ Dollars.*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

C. L. ...

6 | Va.
(1778-1779.)

William Grimes

Cpt., { Capt. Nathan Lamme's Co. of Foot,
6th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Camp at Middlebrook*

Dec 19, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *3 yrs.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Booth

(548) Copyist.

G

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

William Grimes

Prof., { Captain Nathan Lamme's Co., 6th
Virginia Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct.*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars.*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

C. Lucas

G

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

William Grimes

Cor. { Capt. Nathan Lamme's Co. of Foot,
6th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov* 1778

Roll dated *Camp at Middlebrook*

Dec 19, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *3 yrs.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Booth

G | **6** | **Va.**
(1778-1779.)

Wm Grimes

Priv. { Capt. Nathan Lamme's Company of
Foot, in 6th Continental Virginia
Reg't, commanded by Col. William
Russell.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov.*, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

(545)

C. Lucas

Copyin.

G | **6.** | **Va.**
(1778-1779.)

William Grimes

Pvt., { Capt. Nathan Lamme's Co. of Foot,
6th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Green.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Camp Middlebrook*

Jan 14, 17*79*.

Appointed, 17 ..

Commissioned, 17 ..

Enlisted, 17 ..

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties *Furlough Va*

Remarks:

L

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

William Grimes

Priv., { Captain Nathan Lamme's Co., 6th
Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec.*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time 17 .

Commencement of pay 17 .

To what time paid 17 .

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars* .

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

C. Lucas

G | **6** | **Va.**
(1778-1779.)

William Grimes
Priv., { Captain Nathan Lammé's Co., 6th
Virginia Regiment.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1779.

Commencement of time....., 17 .

Commencement of pay....., 17 .

To what time paid....., 17 .

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service.....

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence.....

Amount.....

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent.....

Casualties.....

Remarks:.....

C. Lucas

G

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

William Grimes

Capt., { Captain Nathan Lamme's Company,
6th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Green.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1779.

Roll dated *Camperdown*

Aug 3, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Booth

G

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Wm Grimes

Plt., { Captain Nathan Lammé's Co., 6th
Virginia Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *6 2/3 Dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

C. Lucas

G

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

William Grimes

Pvt., { Capt. Nathan Lamme's Co. of Foot,
6th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1779.

Roll dated *Smiths Clove*

Sept 6, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Booth

L

6

(1778-1779.)

Va.

William Grymes

Priv., { Capt. Nathan Lamme's Company of
Foot, 6th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug.*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 ²/₃ Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *for 14 days 4 ²/₃ Dollars.*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *11 ¹/₃ Dollars.*

Pay due to sick, absent

** Agreeable to a Resolve
Congress.*

Casualties

Remarks:

Col. Lucas

(545)

Copyist.

William Grimes

Capt. { Capt. Nathan Lamme's Co. of Foot,
6th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Green.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1779.

Roll dated *January*
Dec 1, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *war*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Booth

L

6

(1778-1779.)

Va.

William Grimes

Pvt., { Capt. Nathan Lamme's Co. of Foot,
6th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *10 Dollars*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *16 2/3 Dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

C. Lucas

(545)

Copyist.

G

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

William Grimes

Co., { Capt. Nathan Lamme's Co. of Foot,
6th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Green.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1779.

Roll dated *Camp Noverstraw*

Nov 8, 1779.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment *War* ..

Time since last muster or enlistment ..

Alterations since last muster ..

Casualties ..

Remarks: ..

Booth

L | **6** | **Va.**
(1778-1779.)

Will. Grimes

Priv. { Captain Nathan Lamme's Company,
6th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1779.

Commencement of time 17 .

Commencement of pay 17 .

To what time paid 17 .

Pay per month 6 60

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 16 60

Pay due to sick, absent

.....

.....

Casualties

.....

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

Col. Lucas

C | **6** | **Va.**
(1778-1779.)

William Grimes
Priv, { Capt. Nathan Lamme's Co. of Foot,
6th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 17*79*.

Roll dated *Middlebrook*

Feb 4, 17*79*.

Appointed _____, 17 _____.

Commissioned _____, 17 _____.

Enlisted _____, 17 _____.

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *furlough Va*

Booth

William Grimes

Priv., { Captain Nathan Lamme's Co., 6th
Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan.*, 1779.

Commencement of time....., 17 .

Commencement of pay....., 17 .

To what time paid....., 17 .

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*.

Time of service.....

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence.....

Amount.....

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

.....
.....
.....
.....

C. Lucas

15

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

William Grimes

Co. { Capt. Nathan Lamme's Co. of Foot,
6th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1779

Roll dated Middlebrook
Mch 4, 1779

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: furlough

Booth

G

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

William Grimes

Prvt., { Captain Nathan Lamme's Company,
6th Virginia Regiment. commanded
by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb.*, 1779.

Commencement of time....., 17 ..

Commencement of pay....., 17 ..

To what time paid....., 17 ..

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars.*

Time of service.....

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence.....

Amount.....

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent.....

Casualties.....

Remarks :.....

C. Lucas

15

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

William Grimes

Pvt. { Capt. Nathan Lamme's Co. of Foot,
6th Continental Virginia Regiment,
commanded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1779.

Roll dated *Camp Middlebrook*

Apr 3, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *War*.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *furlough Va. 15 apr*

Booth

L | **6** | **Va.**
(1778-1779.)

William Grimes
Priv. { Captain Nathan Lamme's Company,
6th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mch*, 1779.

Commencement of time 17 .

Commencement of pay 17 .

To what time paid 17 .

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

C. Lucas

William Grimes
Pvt, { Capt. Nathan Lamme's Co. of Foot,
6th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Green.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Apr*, 17 *79*.
Roll dated *Camp Middlebrook*
May 5, 17 .

Appointed, 17 .
Commissioned, 17 .
Enlisted, 17 .
Term of enlistment *War*
Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.

L

6

(1778-1779.)

Va.

William Grimes
Priv., { Captain Nathan Lamme's Co., 6th
Virginia Regiment.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr.*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

C. Lucas

G

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Wm Grimes

Pr, { Captain Nathan Lamme's Company,
6th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1779.

Roll dated *Camp Smiths Clove*

June 12, 1779.

Appointed, 17 ..

Commissioned, 17 ..

Enlisted, 17 ..

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Booth

G

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

William Grimes

Appears on a.

Return

of Men Reenlisted for the War at Middle Brook
By the Officers of the 6th V. Reg.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

May 15, 1779.

Inlisted by,

Capt Gamme

When Inlisted,

, 17

Bounty,

150

Remarks:

Number of record:

2

(548d)

L. Gamme

Copyist.

L | 6 | Va.
(1778-1779.)

Am Grimes

P, { Captain Nathan Lamme's Company,
6th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

C. Lucas

G. | **6** | **Va.**
(1778-1779.)

Wm Grimes
Plt, { Captain Nathan Lamme's Company,
6th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1779.

Roll dated Smiths Clove

July 9, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Booth

6 | Va.
(1778-1779.)

Wm Grimes
Capt, { Capt. Nathan Lamme's Co. of Foot,
6th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1779.
Roll dated Camp Morristown
Dec 9, 1779.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Booth

6 | Va.
(1778-1779.)

Wm Grimes

Pvt., { Captain Nathan Lamme's Co., 6th
Virginia Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 $\frac{2}{3}$ Dollars.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10 Dollars.

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 16 $\frac{2}{3}$ Dollars.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

C. Lucas

1014
Grimsley, James

6 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference Envelope.

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: _____

See also

2 Va. Brig

1015

+ *Grinnage, Joshua*

6 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35746388	26
2	6467	27
3	6491	28
4	65-10	29
5	6534	30
6	6568	31
7	6602	32
8	6630	33
9	6675	34
10	67101	35
11	6726	36
12	6752	37
13	6764	38
14	6796	39
15	6815	40
16	6847	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

↓ Book Mark: _____

↓ See also _____

4

6
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Joshua Grinnage
Pvt., { Capt. Samuel Hopkins' Co in the
6th Virginia Reg't, whereof James
Hendricks, Esq., is commandant.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept 1776 till May 31*, 1777.

Roll dated

June 16, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *Feb* _____, 1776.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks:

Present

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Hopkins' and Capt. Peter Garland's Company.

Sheet

Ly

6
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Joshua Grinage

Pvt, { Capt. Samuel Hopkins' Co., in the 6th
Virginia Reg't, under the command
of Lieut. Col. James Hendricks.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr.*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 Dolls*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Hopkins' and Capt. Peter Garland's Company.

Ly
Garland

g

6
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Joshua Grinnage

Pr

{ Capt. Samuel Hopkins' Company,
in the 6th Virginia Continental
Battalion, commanded by Lieut.
Col. James Hendricks.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1777.

Commencement of time *May*, 17

Commencement of pay *May*, 17

To what time paid *May*, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£2 10s*

Amt. of pay and subsistence *£2 10s*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Hopkins' and Capt. Peter Garland's Company.

Gram

G | **6** | **Va.**
(1776-1778.)

Joshua Grinnage

Sir, { Capt. Samuel Hopkins' Co. in the
6th Virginia Reg't, whereof James
Hendricks, Esq., is commandant.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1777.

Roll dated

July 24, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *Feb 1778*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *sick Morristown*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Hopkins' and Capt. Peter Garland's Company.

G

6
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Joshua

Goinnage

Pr

{ Capt. Samuel Hopkins' Company,
in the 6th Virginia Continental
Battalion, commanded by Lieut.
Col. James Hendricks.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay *£2 10s*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file Aug. 1777.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Hopkins' and Capt. Peter Garland's Company.

Goinn

G

6
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Joshua Grinnage

Priv, { Capt. Samuel Hopkins' Company,
6th Virginia Regiment, Col. James
Hendricks, commander.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *Aug*

, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *Feb 1778*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Hopkins' and Capt. Peter Garland's Company.

Sheets

4

6
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Joshua Grinnage

Priv.

{ Capt. Samuel Hopkins Company,
6th Virginia Reg't, Col. Thomas
Elliott, commander.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug, 1777

Roll dated

Sept 2, 1777

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

Feb 1778

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

sick at Wmington

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Hopkins' and Capt. Peter Garland's Company.

Street

g

6
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Joshua Grennager

Pr, { Capt. Samuel Hopkins' Company,
6th Virginia Regiment, Thomas
Elliott, Esqr., commander.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*.

Time of service *1 mo*.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *L 2. 10s*.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Hopkins' and Capt. Peter Garland's Company.

Gann

N.

6
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Joshua Grinnage

Sim, { Capt. Samuel Hopkins Company,
6th Virginia Reg't of Continental
Forces, under the command of Lieut.
Col. Simms.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept Oct & Nov*, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 21, 1777.

Time to serve *Feb*, 1778.

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Hopkins' and Capt. Peter Garland's Company.

Shurt

g | 6 | Va.
(1776-1778.)

Josua Gunnage
Pvt., { Capt. Samuel Hopkins Company, in
the 6th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Lieut. Col. Simms.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2. 10s.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Hopkins' and Capt. Peter Garland's Company.

G

6

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Josiah Grennager

Pr., { Capt. Samuel Hopkins' Company, in
the 6th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Lieut. Col. Simms.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct.*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 Mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£ 2 10s*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Hopkins' and Capt. Peter Garland's Company.

Grennager

(545)

Copyist.

G

6
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Joshua Grinnage

Pr

{ Capt. Samuel Hopkins' Company,
6th Virginia Reg't of Continental
Forces, commanded by Lieut. Col.
Charles Simms.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov.*, 1777.

Commencement of time _____, 17 ____.

Commencement of pay _____, 17 ____.

To what time paid _____, 17 ____.

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dols*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount *£ 2 10s*

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Next pay roll on file Jany 1778

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Hopkins' and Capt. Peter Garland's Company.

Gamm

(545)

Copyist.

G

6
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Joshua Grinnage
Sir, { Capt. Samuel Hopkins Company,
in the 6th Virginia Reg't of Conti-
nental Forces, commanded by Lieut.
Colonel Charles Simms.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 31, 1777.

Time to serve *Feb*, 1778.

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Hopkins' and Capt. Peter Garland's Company.

(548)

Sheet

Copyist.

6 | Va.
(1776-1778.)

Joshua Greenage
Sir, { Capt. Peter Garland's Company of
the 6th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Lieut. Colonel Charles Simms.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1778.

Roll dated Feb 21, 1778.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Time to serve Feb 19, 1778.

Remarks: Discharged

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Hopkins' and Capt. Peter Garland's Company.

9 | 6 | Va.
(1776-1778.)

Joshua Grinnage
Pvt { Capt. Peter Garland's Company, 6th
Virginia Regiment of Continental
Forces, commanded by Lieut. Col.
Charles Simms.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan., 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay £ 2. 10s

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Hopkins' and Capt. Peter Garland's Company.

G | **6** | **Va.**
(1776-1778.)

Joshua Grunage

Pr, { Capt. Peter Garland's Company of
the 6th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Lieut. Col. Charles Simms.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb.*, 1778.

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dols*

Time of service *19 days*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *L. 1. 1/2 Pd*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Disch'd Feb. 19th*

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Hopkins' and Capt. Peter Garland's Company.

G
Gram

G | | Va.

Joshua Grinnage
Sol.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received

Day when

Sum

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud^r Office, 1 Aug^t 1792.
Tests: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page

(547)

Copyist.

1515-a
Grosham, Ambrose

6 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant | Sergeant
REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Gresham, Ambrose

1016

Gresham Ambrose

6 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Gresham Ambrose

1017
Grimes William

6 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Grimes, William

Private | Private

1	3082	26
2	3130	27
3	3179	28
4	3224	29
5	3265	30
6	3311	31
7	3349	32
8	3393	33
9	3427	34
10	757680	35
11	7731	36
12	7772	37
13	7806	38
14	7847	39
15	7877	40
16	7919	41
17	7960	42
18	8033	43
19	37421849	44
20	9165521	45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Door Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

G

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Gue.

Pvt. { Capt. Clough Shelton's Co. of Foot,
10th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Col. John Green.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of May, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge
June 3, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 1 year.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks: Drafted Feb. 17. 78.
Sick Present.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Franklin's and Capt. Clough Shelton's Company.

Metcalfe

G. | **10** | **Va.**
(1776-1778.)

John Gue
Pvt. { Captain Clough Shelton's Co., 10th
Virginia Reg't commanded by Col.
John Green.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17 *78*.

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month *22⁴⁰/90* .

Time of service .

Whole time of service .

Subsistence .

Amount .

Amt. of pay and subsistence .

Pay due to sick, absent .

Casualties .

Remarks: *Drafted Feb*
7-1778

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Franklin's and Capt. Clough Shelton's Company.

Pagan
(545) Copyist.

G

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Gue.

Priv., { Captain Clough Shelton's Co. of the
10th Virginia Reg't commanded
by Col. John Green.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Roll dated Brunswick

July 6, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 1 yr.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Valley Forge.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Franklin's and Capt. Clough Shelton's Company.

Metcal

G | **10** | **Va.**
(1776-1778.)

John Gue
Pvt. { Captain Clough Shelton's Co., 10th
Virginia Reg't commanded by Col.
John Green.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month *673*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *V. Forge*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Franklin's and Capt. Clough Shelton's Company.

Ragan

G

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Gue

Priv, { Capt. Clough Shelton's Co. of Foot,
10th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Col. John Green.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Roll dated

Aug. 3, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 1 yr.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

North River Hospital.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Franklin's and Capt. Clough Shelton's Company.

Metcalf

G | 10 | Va.
(1776-1778.)

John Gue

Pt. { Captain Clough Shelton's Co., 10th
Virginia Reg't commanded by Col.
John Green.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 673

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: M. Arver

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Franklin's and Capt. Clough Shelton's Company.

Agan

J

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Gue

Priv.

{ Capt. Clough Shelton's Company of
Foot, 10th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Col. William Russell.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1778,

Roll dated *White Plains*
Sept 2, 1778.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlistment or draft *Feb. 17*, 1778.

When joined *May 6*, 1778.

Term of enlistment *1 yr*

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Franklin's and Capt. Clough Shelton's Company.

Metcalf

G | **10** | **Va.**
(1776-1778.)

Ino Gue
Pot

Capt. Clough Shelton's Company,
10th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. William Russell.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *673*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Franklin's and Capt. Clough Shelton's Company.

Pagan

B

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Gue.

Priv.

{ Capt. Clough Shelton's Company of
Foot, 10th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Col. William Russell.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1778,

Roll dated

Oct. 5, 1778.

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlistment or draft *Feb. 17*, 1778.

When joined _____, 17

Term of enlistment *1 year*.

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Franklin's and Capt. Clough Shelton's Company.

Metcalfe

G

10
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Gue

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a
Roll

of Cap' Clough Shelton's Company in the 10th
Virginia Regiment Commanded By Col^o Wil-
liam Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Sept. 8*, 1778.

When Inlisted or Drafted, *Feb. 17*, 1778.

3 year,

1 year, *1 Yr.*

Remarks:

Number of record:

16

(555)

J. C. Chandler
Copyist.

G

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Gue

Priv., { Capt. Clough Shelton's Company of
the 6th Virginia Reg't commanded
by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *20*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *Am't June & July*

Spang
Copied.

ly | 6 | Va.
(1778-1779.)

John Gue
Ant- { Capt. Clough Shelton's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. William Russell.
(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of

Roll dated *October 1778*
Saml. Middlebrook
Dec. 19, 1778

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *July 17, 1778*

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *On board Westpoint*

Forville

B

6

(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Gue

Pr., { Capt. Clough Shelton's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid *6 1/2*, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Spang
Asst.

ly | 6 | Va.
(1778-1779.)

John Yue

Enl- { Capt. Clough Shelton's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Jan. Middle Brook 1778
Dec. 19, 1778

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 1778

Term of enlistment 1 year

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On board West-
Point

G

6

(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Gue
Pr.

{ Capt. Clough Shelton's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time....., 17 ..

Commencement of pay....., 17 ..

To what time paid....., 17 ..

Pay per month *6 1/3*.....

Time of service.....

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence.....

Amount.....

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Spang

24
6
(1778-1779.)
Va.

John Lyne
Col. { Capt. Clough Shelton's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. John Green.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Dec*
Roll dated *Hiddlebrook* *1778*
May 14, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17
Commissioned _____, 17
Enlisted *Feb 17*, 17 *78*
Term of enlistment *1 year*
Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

W. H. Miles
(543) Copyist.

G

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Green

Priv. { Captain Clough Shelton's Company
of the 6th Virginia Regiment com-
manded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Spang

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Lyne
Capt. Clough Shelton's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

May
Middlebrook 1779.
July 4, 1779.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 1778

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

ly

6
(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Lyne
Capt.

{ Capt. Clough Shelton's Co. of Foot
belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July
Roll dated Middlebrook 1379.
March 4, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: Disch'd July 17. 79

W. H. Hill

G | 6 | Va.

John Gue
Col. Inf

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received

Day when

Sum

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud^r Office, 1 Aug^t 1792.
Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page

(547)

Copyist.

1019
Guinn, John

6 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference Envelope.

Number of personal papers herein _____

Book Mark: _____

See also

2 Va. Brig.

1028

Gwin, John

6 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Gwin, John

MICROCOPY

8881

ROLL

1007

END



